



## FCC SAR TEST REPORT

**Application No:** ZR/2019/A0032  
**Applicant:** Lenovo(Shanghai) Electronics Technology Co., Ltd.  
**Manufacturer:** Lenovo PC HK Limited  
**Factory:** MOTOROLA (WUHAN) MOBILITY TECHNOLOGIES COMMUNICATION CO. LTD.  
**Product Name:** Portable Tablet Computer  
**Model No.(EUT):** Lenovo TB-X606X  
**Trade Mark:** Lenovo  
**FCC ID:** O57TBX606X  
**Standards:** FCC 47CFR §2.1093  
**Date of Receipt:** 2019-11-08  
**Date of Test:** 2019-11-28 to 2019-12-07  
**Date of Issue:** 2019-12-12  
**Test Result:** **PASS \***

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Inspection & Testing Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



## REVISION HISTORY

| Revision Record |         |            |          |          |
|-----------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| Version         | Chapter | Date       | Modifier | Remark   |
| 01              |         | 2019-12-12 |          | Original |
|                 |         |            |          |          |
|                 |         |            |          |          |





## TEST SUMMARY

| Frequency Band                               | Max Report SAR1-g (W/kg) |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                              | Body                     |
| GSM850                                       | 0.80                     |
| GSM1900                                      | 1.06                     |
| WCDMA Band II                                | 0.85                     |
| WCDMA Band V                                 | 0.76                     |
| LTE Band 2                                   | 0.69                     |
| LTE Band 4                                   | 1.13                     |
| LTE Band 5                                   | 0.76                     |
| LTE Band 7                                   | 0.84                     |
| LTE Band 38                                  | 1.07                     |
| WI-FI (2.4GHz)                               | 1.04                     |
| WI-FI (5GHz)                                 | 1.20                     |
| BT                                           | 0.70                     |
| SAR Limited(w/kg)                            | 1.6                      |
| Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg) |                          |
| Sum SAR                                      | 1.58                     |
| SPLSR                                        | 0.027                    |
| SPLSR Limited                                | 0.04                     |

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

SAR Manager

Tested by

Jackson Li

SAR Engineer





## CONTENTS

|          |                                                    |           |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>                         | <b>7</b>  |
| 1.1      | DETAILS OF CLIENT                                  | 7         |
| 1.2      | TEST LOCATION                                      | 7         |
| 1.3      | TEST FACILITY                                      | 8         |
| 1.4      | GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT                         | 9         |
| 1.5      | TEST SPECIFICATION                                 | 11        |
| 1.6      | RF EXPOSURE LIMITS                                 | 11        |
| <b>2</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</b>       | <b>12</b> |
| 2.1      | THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM                         | 12        |
| 2.2      | ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4                     | 13        |
| 2.3      | DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)                 | 14        |
| 2.4      | SAM TWIN PHANTOM                                   | 14        |
| 2.5      | ELI PHANTOM                                        | 15        |
| 2.6      | DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS                     | 16        |
| 2.7      | MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE                              | 17        |
| 2.7.1    | Scanning procedure                                 | 17        |
| 2.7.2    | Data Storage                                       | 19        |
| 2.7.3    | Data Evaluation by SEMCAD                          | 19        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION</b>                | <b>21</b> |
| 3.1      | THE BODY TEST POSITION                             | 21        |
| 3.1.1    | Proximity Sensor Triggering Test for body          | 21        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE</b>           | <b>33</b> |
| 4.1      | TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID                             | 33        |
| 4.1.1    | Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid                 | 33        |
| 4.1.2    | Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid             | 34        |
| 4.2      | SAR SYSTEM CHECK                                   | 35        |
| 4.2.1    | Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations | 36        |
| 4.2.2    | Summary System Validation Result(s)                | 37        |
| 4.2.3    | Detailed System Check Results                      | 37        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>TEST RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA</b>           | <b>38</b> |





|            |                                                  |            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>5.1</b> | <b>OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS</b>                  | <b>38</b>  |
| 5.1.1      | GSM Test Configuration                           | 38         |
| 5.1.2      | WCDMA Test Configuration                         | 38         |
| 5.1.3      | LTE Test Configuration                           | 44         |
| 5.1.4      | WiFi Test Configuration                          | 47         |
| 5.1.5      | DUT Antenna Locations                            | 53         |
| 5.1.6      | EUT side for SAR Testing                         | 54         |
| <b>5.2</b> | <b>MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER</b>         | <b>56</b>  |
| 5.2.1      | Conducted Power of GSM                           | 56         |
| 5.2.2      | Conducted Power of WCDMA                         | 58         |
| 5.2.3      | Conducted Power of LTE                           | 60         |
| 5.2.4      | Conducted Power of WIFI and BT                   | 84         |
| <b>5.3</b> | <b>MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA</b>                   | <b>92</b>  |
| 5.3.1      | SAR Result of GSM850                             | 92         |
| 5.3.1      | SAR Result of GSM1900                            | 93         |
| 5.3.1      | SAR Result of WCDMA Band II                      | 94         |
| 5.3.2      | SAR Result of WCDMA Band V                       | 95         |
| 5.3.1      | SAR Result of LTE Band 2                         | 96         |
| 5.3.2      | SAR Result of LTE Band 4                         | 97         |
| 5.3.3      | SAR Result of LTE Band 5                         | 98         |
| 5.3.4      | SAR Result of LTE Band 7                         | 99         |
| 5.3.5      | SAR Result of LTE Band 38                        | 100        |
| 5.3.6      | SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G                          | 101        |
| 5.3.7      | SAR Result of WIFI 5G                            | 103        |
| 5.3.1      | SAR Result of BT                                 | 106        |
| <b>5.4</b> | <b>MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION</b>           | <b>107</b> |
| 5.4.1      | Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation             | 107        |
| 5.4.2      | Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario | 108        |
| 5.4.3      | SPLSR Evaluation Analysis                        | 110        |
| <b>6</b>   | <b>EQUIPMENT LIST</b>                            | <b>118</b> |
| <b>7</b>   | <b>MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY</b>                   | <b>119</b> |
| <b>8</b>   | <b>CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE</b>                   | <b>119</b> |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>PHOTOGRAPHS</b>                               | <b>119</b> |





|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS ..... | 120 |
| APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS.....          | 120 |
| APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....        | 120 |
| APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS .....                   | 120 |





## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Details of Client

|               |                                                                                             |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Applicant:    | Lenovo(Shanghai) Electronics Technology Co., Ltd.                                           |
| Address:      | Section 304-305, Building No. 4, # 222, Meiyue Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone |
| Manufacturer: | Lenovo PC HK Limited                                                                        |
| Address:      | 23/F, Lincoln House, Taikoo Place 979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong P.R.China          |
| Factory:      | MOTOROLA (WUHAN) MOBILITY TECHNOLOGIES COMMUNICATION CO. LTD.                               |
| Address:      | 19 GAOXIN 4TH RD, EAST LAKE HIGH TECH ZONE, WUHAN HUBEI CHINA                               |

### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab  
Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China  
Post code: 518057  
Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053  
Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594  
E-mail: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com





### 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- **CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)**

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

- **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

- **VCCI**

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

- **FCC –Designation Number: CN1178**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

- **Industry Canada (IC)**

Two 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-1, 4620C-2, 4620C-3.





## 1.4 General Description of EUT

|                                  |                                                                                                  |                                     |                                     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Product Name:                    | Portable Tablet Computer                                                                         |                                     |                                     |
| Model No.(EUT):                  | Lenovo TB-X606X                                                                                  |                                     |                                     |
| Trade Mark:                      | Lenovo                                                                                           |                                     |                                     |
| Product Phase:                   | production unit                                                                                  |                                     |                                     |
| Device Type:                     | portable device                                                                                  |                                     |                                     |
| Exposure Category:               | uncontrolled environment / general population                                                    |                                     |                                     |
| SN:                              | HA11NPED/HA11N13Y/HA11NP5R                                                                       |                                     |                                     |
| FCC ID:                          | O57TBX606X                                                                                       |                                     |                                     |
| Hardware Version:                | Lenovo Tablet TB-X606X                                                                           |                                     |                                     |
| Software Version:                | TB-X606X_RF01_191127                                                                             |                                     |                                     |
| Antenna Type:                    | Inner Antenna                                                                                    |                                     |                                     |
| Device Operating Configurations: |                                                                                                  |                                     |                                     |
| Modulation Mode:                 | GSM: GMSK, 8PSK; WCDMA: QPSK; LTE: QPSK,16QAM,64QAM<br>WIFI: DSSS, OFDM BT: GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK |                                     |                                     |
| Device Class:                    | B                                                                                                |                                     |                                     |
| GPRS Multi-slots Class:          | 12                                                                                               | EGPRS Multi-slots Class:            | 12                                  |
| HSDPA UE Category:               | 14                                                                                               | HSUPA UE Category                   | 6                                   |
| DC-HSDPA UE Category:            | 24                                                                                               |                                     |                                     |
| Power Class                      | 4, tested with power level 5(GSM850)                                                             |                                     |                                     |
|                                  | 1, tested with power level 0(GSM1900)                                                            |                                     |                                     |
|                                  | 3, tested with power control “all 1”(WCDMA Band II/V)                                            |                                     |                                     |
|                                  | 3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/7/38)                                      |                                     |                                     |
| Frequency Bands:                 | Band                                                                                             | Tx (MHz)                            | Rx (MHz)                            |
|                                  | GSM850                                                                                           | 824 - 849                           | 869 - 894                           |
|                                  | GSM1900                                                                                          | 1850-1910                           | 1930-1990                           |
|                                  | WCDMA Band V                                                                                     | 824 - 849                           | 869 - 894                           |
|                                  | WCDMA Band II                                                                                    | 1850-1910                           | 1930-1990                           |
|                                  | LTE Band 2                                                                                       | 1850~1910                           | 1930~1990                           |
|                                  | LTE Band 4                                                                                       | 1710~1755                           | 2110~2155                           |
|                                  | LTE Band 5                                                                                       | 824 - 849                           | 869 - 894                           |
|                                  | LTE Band 7                                                                                       | 2500-2570                           | 2620-2690                           |
|                                  | LTE Band 38                                                                                      | 2570~2620                           | 2570~2620                           |
|                                  | WIFI(2.4GHz)                                                                                     | 2412-2462                           | 2412-2462                           |
|                                  | WIFI(5GHz)                                                                                       | 5150-5250<br>5250-5350<br>5470-5725 | 5150-5250<br>5250-5350<br>5470-5725 |



|                         |                  |                 |           |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                         |                  | 5725-5850       | 5725-5850 |
|                         | BT               | 2402-2480       | 2402-2480 |
| Battery 1# Information: | Battery Model:   | NVT-A L19D1P32  |           |
|                         | Nominal Voltage: | 3.86V           |           |
|                         | Rated capacity:  | 5000mAh         |           |
|                         | Manufacture      | ATL/NVT         |           |
| Battery 2# Information: | Battery Model:   | SCUD-V L19D1P32 |           |
|                         | Nominal Voltage: | 3.86V           |           |
|                         | Rated capacity:  | 5000mAh         |           |
|                         | Manufacture      | SCUD/Veken      |           |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

## 1.5 Test Specification

| Identity                   | Document Title                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FCC 47CFR §2.1093          | Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices                                                                                                              |
| ANSI/IEEE Std C95.1 – 1992 | IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.                                                  |
| IEEE 1528-2013             | Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques |
| KDB 941225 D01             | 3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01                                                                                                                                        |
| KDB 941225 D05             | SAR for LTE Devices v02r05                                                                                                                                                  |
| KDB 248227 D01 v02r02      | 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR                                                                                                                                                            |
| KDB 616217 D04 v01r02      | SAR for laptop and tablets                                                                                                                                                  |
| KDB 648474 D04             | Handset SAR v01r03                                                                                                                                                          |
| KDB447498 D01 v06          | General RF Exposure Guidance                                                                                                                                                |
| KDB447498 D03 v01          | Supplement C Cross-Reference                                                                                                                                                |
| KDB 865664 D01 v01r04      | SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz                                                                                                                                            |
| KDB 865664 D02 v01r02      | RF Exposure Reporting                                                                                                                                                       |

## 1.6 RF exposure limits

| Human Exposure                                         | Uncontrolled Environment<br>General Population | Controlled Environment<br>Occupational |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b><br>(Brain*Trunk)              | <b>1.60 mW/g</b>                               | 8.00 mW/g                              |
| <b>Spatial Average SAR**</b><br>(Whole Body)           | 0.08 mW/g                                      | 0.40 mW/g                              |
| <b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b><br>(Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | 4.00 mW/g                                      | 20.00 mW/g                             |

### Notes:

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



## 2 SAR Measurements System Configuration

### 2.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

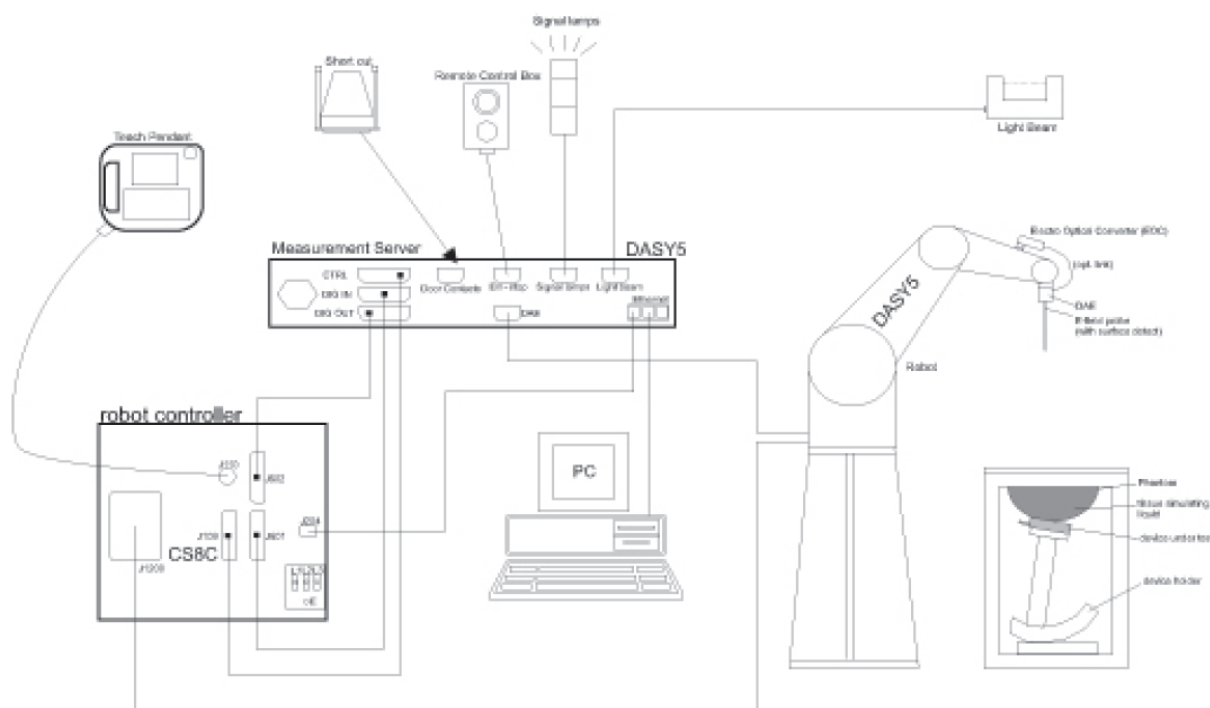
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

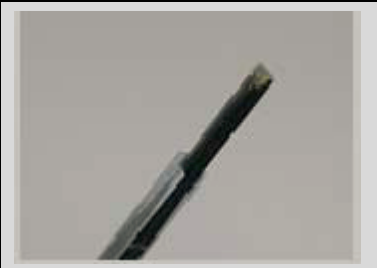
The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



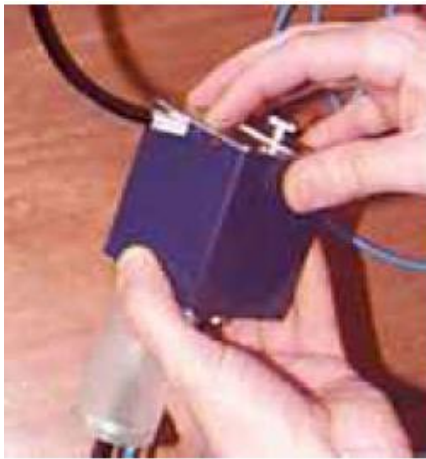
F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

## 2.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Symmetrical design with triangular core<br/>Built-in shielding against static charges<br/>PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)</p>                                          |
| <b>Calibration</b>                                                                 | ISO/IEC 17025 <a href="#">calibration service</a> available.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Frequency</b>                                                                   | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Directivity</b>                                                                 | $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)<br>$\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)                                                                                                       |
| <b>Dynamic Range</b>                                                               | 10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g<br>Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                  | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)<br>Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)<br>Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm                                                                          |
| <b>Application</b>                                                                 | High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%. |
| <b>Compatibility</b>                                                               | DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI                                                                                                                                                                |

## 2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Model</b>                | DAE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Construction</b>         | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. |                                                                                     |
| <b>Measurement Range</b>    | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Input Offset Voltage</b> | < 5μV (with auto zero)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Input Bias Current</b>   | < 50 f A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Dimensions</b>           | 60 x 60 x 68 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |

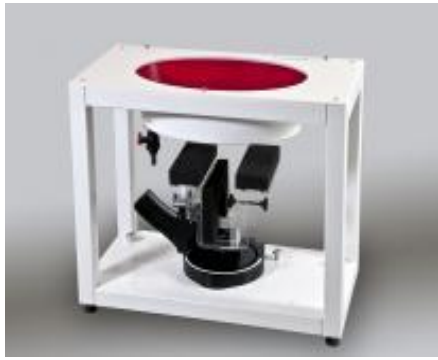
## 2.4 SAM Twin Phantom

|                                          |                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>                          | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)                            |  |
| <b>Liquid Compatibility</b>              | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type) |                                                                                       |
| <b>Shell Thickness</b>                   | 2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)                                  |                                                                                       |
| <b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b> | Length: 1000 mm<br>Width: 500 mm<br>Height: adjustable feet           |                                                                                       |
| <b>Filling Volume</b>                    | approx. 25 liters                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <b>Wooden Support</b>                    | SPEAG standard phantom table                                          |                                                                                       |

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

## 2.5 ELI Phantom

|                        |                                            |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material</b>        | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF) |  |
| <b>Liquid</b>          | Compatible with all SPEAG tissue           |                                                                                     |
| <b>Compatibility</b>   | simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)       |                                                                                     |
| <b>Shell Thickness</b> | 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Dimensions</b>      | Major axis: 600 mm<br>Minor axis: 400 mm   |                                                                                     |
| <b>Filling Volume</b>  | approx. 30 liters                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>Wooden Support</b>  | SPEAG standard phantom table               |                                                                                     |

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.

## 2.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

## 2.7 Measurement procedure

### 2.7.1 Scanning procedure

#### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ( $\leq 2\text{GHz}$ ) and 7x7x7 points ( $\geq 2\text{GHz}$ ). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           | $\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | $> 3 \text{ GHz}$                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           | $5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$                                                                    |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                                                                        |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$<br>$2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$                                                                                                                                                                                    | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |                                                                                                                               |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$<br>$2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$                                                                                                                                                                                    | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$                                          |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$ | $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | graded grid                               | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                            | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$                                                                                  |
| Minimum zoom scan volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | x, y, z                                   | $\geq 30 \text{ mm}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$ |
| <p>Note: <math>\delta</math> is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.</p> <p>* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB 447498 is <math>\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}</math>, <math>\leq 8 \text{ mm}</math>, <math>\leq 7 \text{ mm}</math> and <math>\leq 5 \text{ mm}</math> zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</p> |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                               |

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5 \%$

## 2.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension "DAE". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

## 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

|                           |                |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Probe parameters:         | - Sensitivity  | Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2 |
| - Conversion factor       | ConvFi         |                      |
| - Diode compression point | Dcpi           |                      |
| Device parameters:        | - Frequency    | f                    |
| - Crest factor            | cf             |                      |
| Media parameters:         | - Conductivity | ε                    |
| - Density                 | ρ              |                      |

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

$U_i$  = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)





From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF})^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

$\text{Norm}_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel  $i$  in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel  $i$  in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m

$\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

$\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with  $P_{pwe}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{tot}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

$H_{tot}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

### 3 Description of Test Position

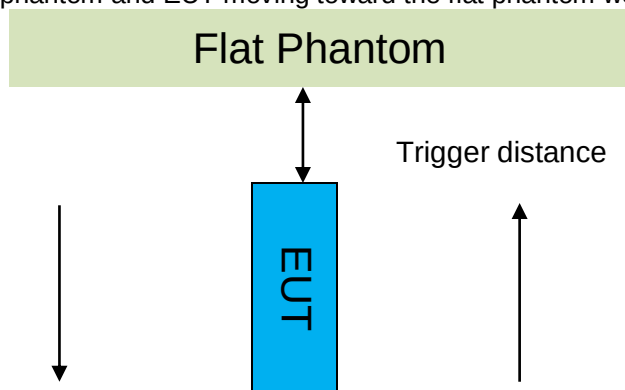
#### 3.1 The Body Test Position

The overall diagonal dimension of the display section of a tablet is > 20 cm, Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens are generally not necessary. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

##### 3.1.1 Proximity Sensor Triggering Test for body

###### 1) Proximity sensor triggering distances

The Proximity sensor triggering was applied to WIFI. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed.



| Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance(mm) |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Position                                 | Back         |              | Left         | Right        | Top          |              |
|                                          | Main Antenna | WiFi Antenna | Main Antenna | WiFi Antenna | Main Antenna | WiFi Antenna |
| Minimum                                  | 20           | 19           | 8            | 17           | 22           | 20           |
| Required SAR Test                        | 19           | 18           | 7            | 16           | 21           | 19           |



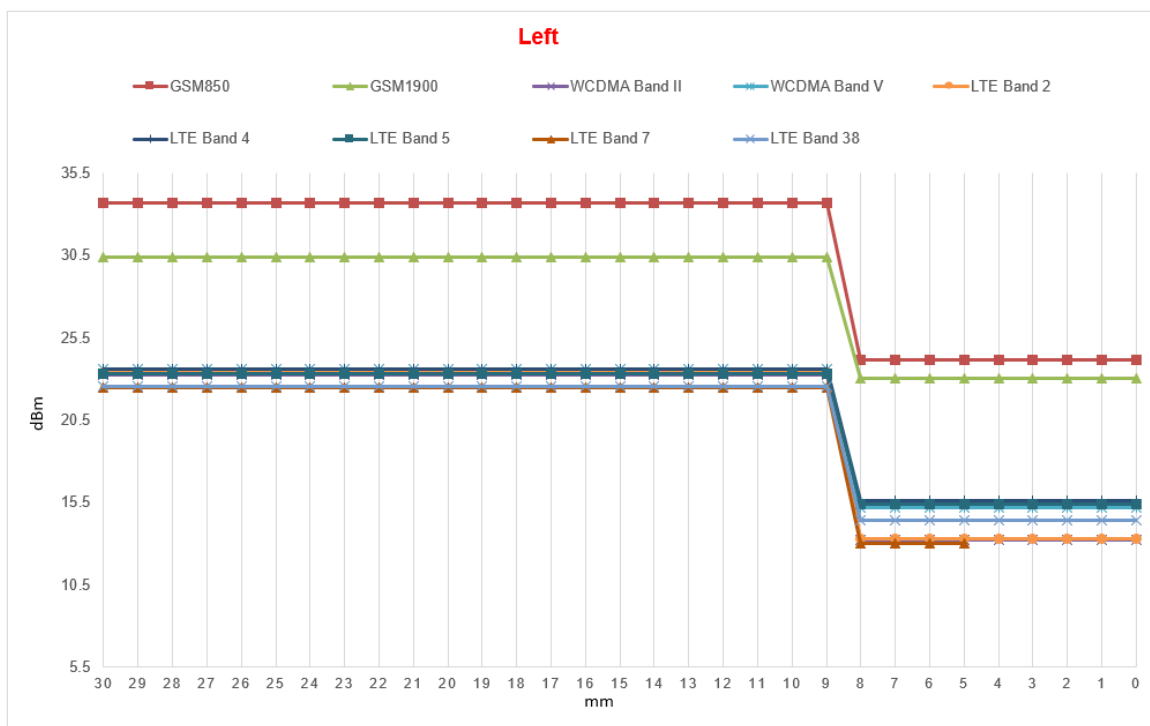
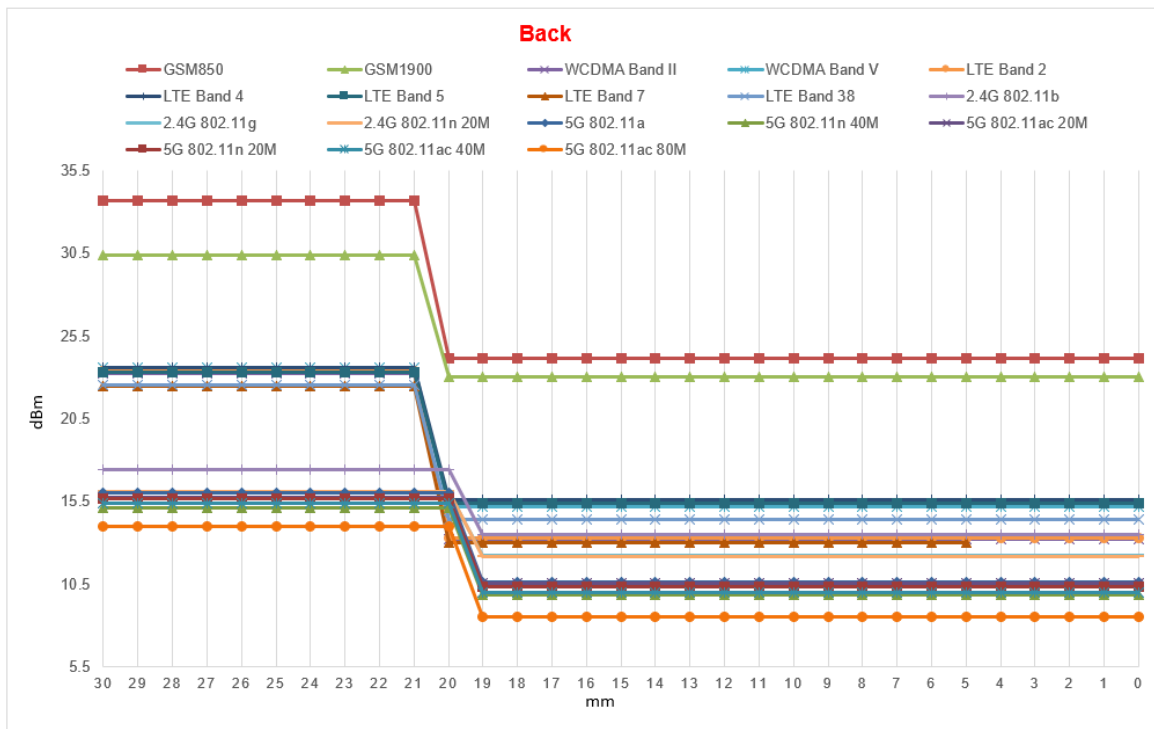
| Antenna      | Band             | Trigger Condition                                                                | Body exposure condition |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|              |                  |                                                                                  | Power reduction(dB)     |
| Main Antenna | GSM850           | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 9.5                     |
|              | GSM1900          | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 7.0                     |
|              | WCDMA Band II    | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 10.0                    |
|              | WCDMA Band V     | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 8.5                     |
|              | LTE Band 2       | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 10.0                    |
|              | LTE Band 4       | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 8.0                     |
|              | LTE Band 5       | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 8.0                     |
|              | LTE Band 7       | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 9.5                     |
|              | LTE Band 38      | Back side: Close to 20mm<br>Left side: Close to 8mm<br>Top side: Close to 22mm   | 8.0                     |
| WIFI Antenna | 2.4G 802.11b     | Back side: Close to 19mm<br>Right side: Close to 17mm<br>Top side: Close to 20mm | 4.0                     |
|              | 2.4G 802.11g     |                                                                                  | 4.0                     |
|              | 2.4G 802.11n 20M |                                                                                  | 4.0                     |
|              | 5G 802.11a       | Back side: Close to 19mm<br>Right side: Close to 17mm<br>Top side: Close to 20mm | 5.0                     |
|              | 5G 802.11n 20M   |                                                                                  | 5.0                     |
|              | 5G 802.11n 40M   |                                                                                  | 5.0                     |
|              | 5G 802.11ac 20M  |                                                                                  | 5.0                     |
|              | 5G 802.11ac 40M  |                                                                                  | 5.0                     |
|              | 5G 802.11ac 80M  |                                                                                  | 5.0                     |

**Note:**

SAR tests with proximity sensor power reduction are only required for the sides of frequency bands in the table above. For the other sides or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum power level with sensor off.



## ● DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) the Phantom

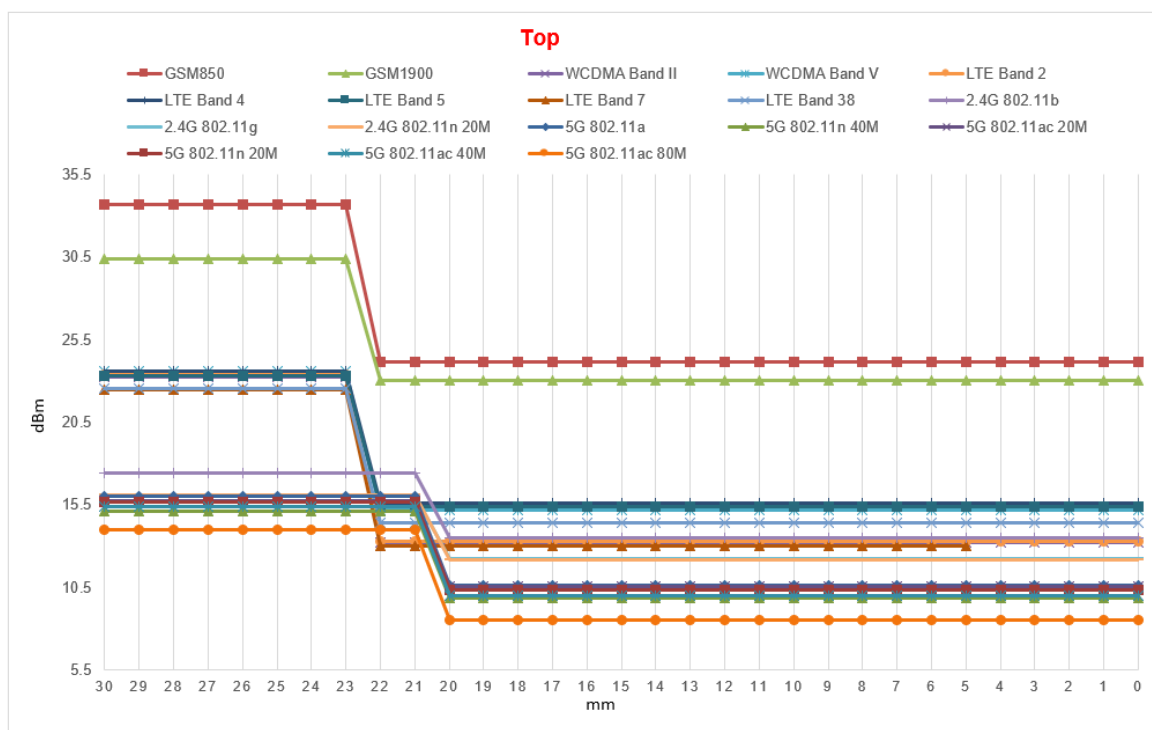
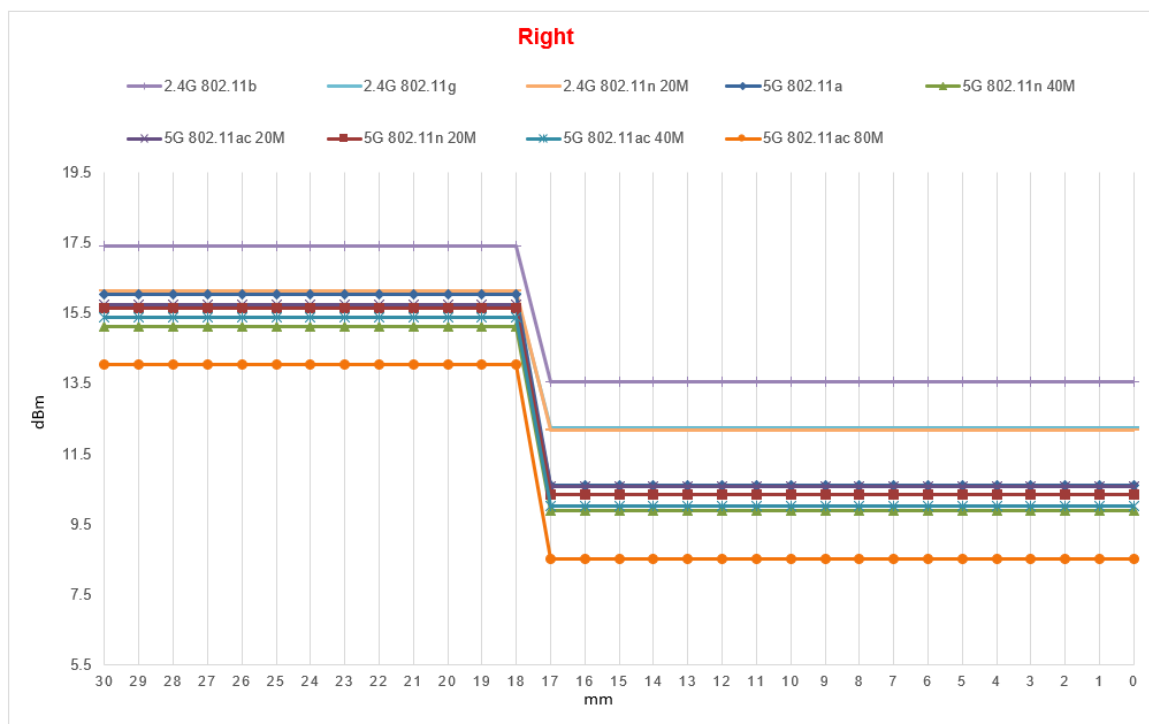


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

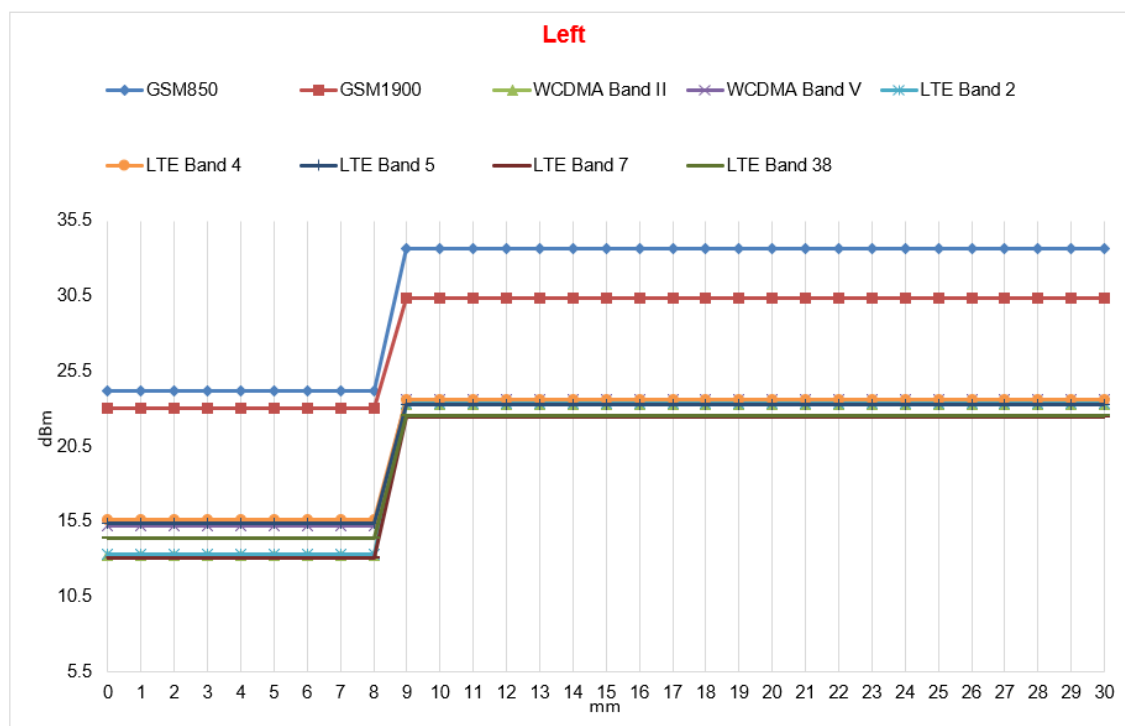
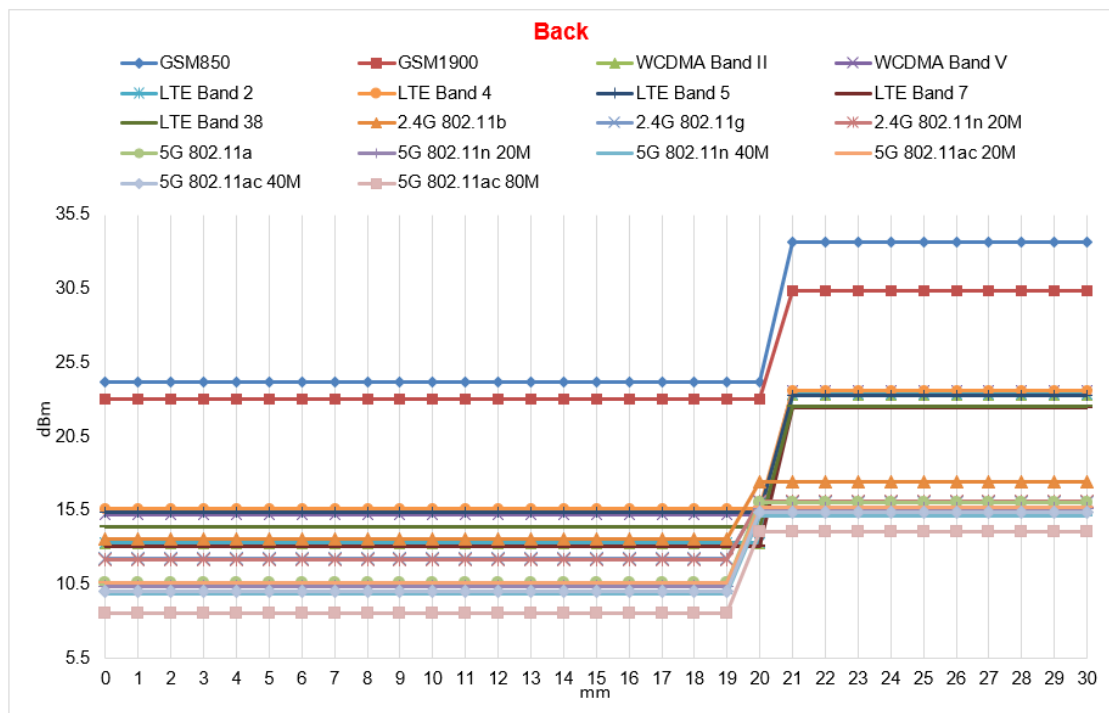
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing & Calibration Laboratory

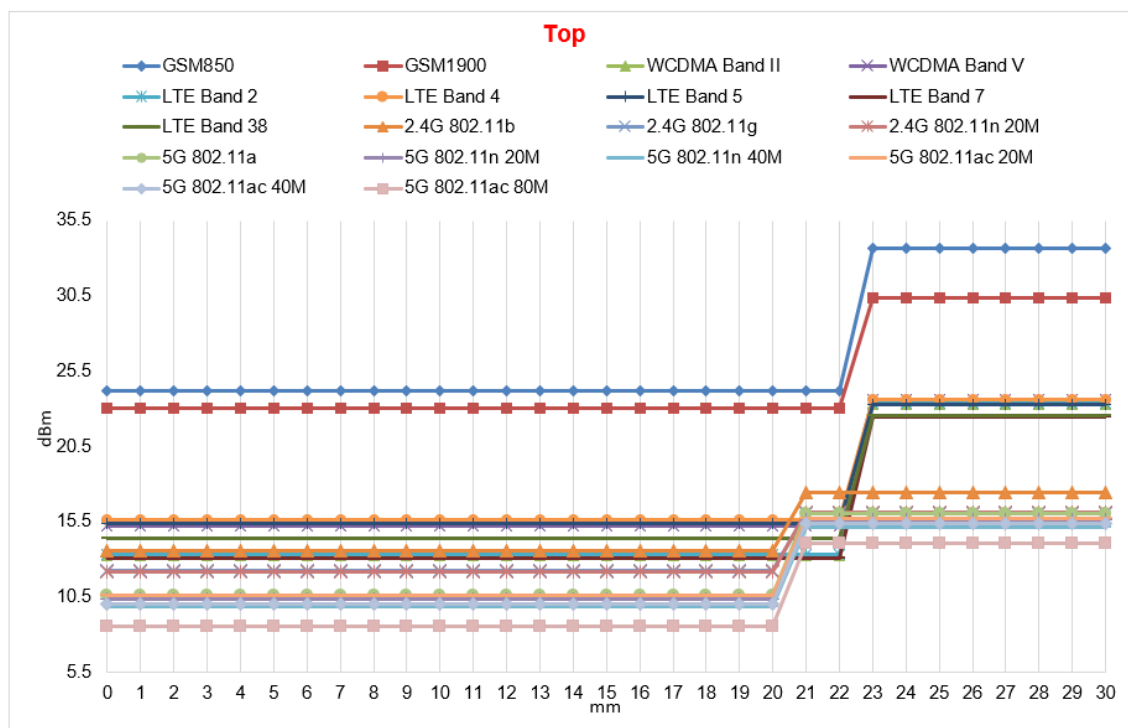
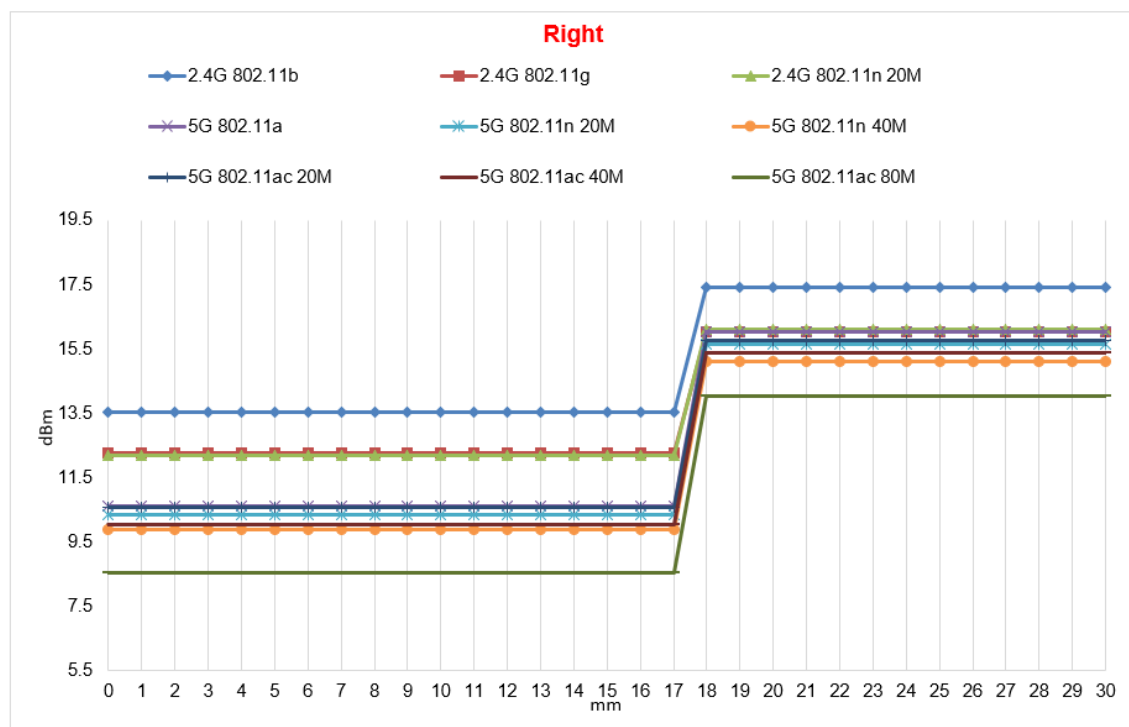
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



● DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



## 2) Proximity sensor coverage

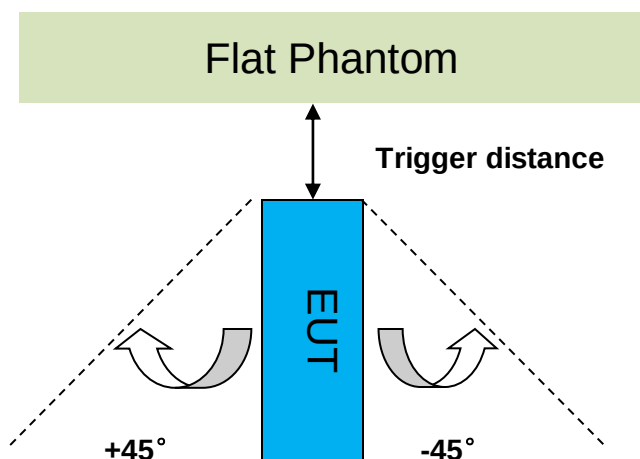
If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

The proximity sensor and main antenna use same metallic electrode, so there is no spatial offset.

## 3) Device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom.

Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in  $\leq 10^\circ$  increments until the tablet is  $\pm 45^\circ$  from the vertical position at  $0^\circ$ , and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



| The Sensor Triggering Distance(mm) |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Position                           | Left Side    | Right Side   | Top Side     |              |
|                                    | Main Antenna | WiFi Antenna | Main Antenna | WiFi Antenna |
| Minimum                            | 8            | 17           | 22           | 20           |
| Required SAR Test                  | 7            | 16           | 21           | 19           |



| Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering for Top Side |                                             |                                                                                      |                        |      |      |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Band (MHz)                                                                         | Minimum trigger distance Per KDB616217\$6.2 | Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over $\pm 45^\circ$ | Power Reduction Status |      |      |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                    |                                             |                                                                                      | -45°                   | -35° | -25° | -15° | -5° | 0° | 5° | 15° | 25° | 35° | 45° |
| GSM850                                                                             | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| GSM1900                                                                            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| WCDMA Band II                                                                      | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| WCDMA Band V                                                                       | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 2                                                                         | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 4                                                                         | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 5                                                                         | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 7                                                                         | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| LTE Band 38                                                                        | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm            | Left side: 8mm<br>Top side: 22mm                                                     | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| WIFI 2.4GHz                                                                        | Right side: 17mm<br>Top side: 20mm          | Right side: 17mm<br>Top side: 20mm                                                   | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |
| WIFI 5GHz                                                                          | Right side: 17mm<br>Top side: 20mm          | Right side: 17mm<br>Top side: 20mm                                                   | on                     | on   | on   | on   | on  | on | on | on  | on  | on  | on  |

#### Main Antenna SAR test plan:

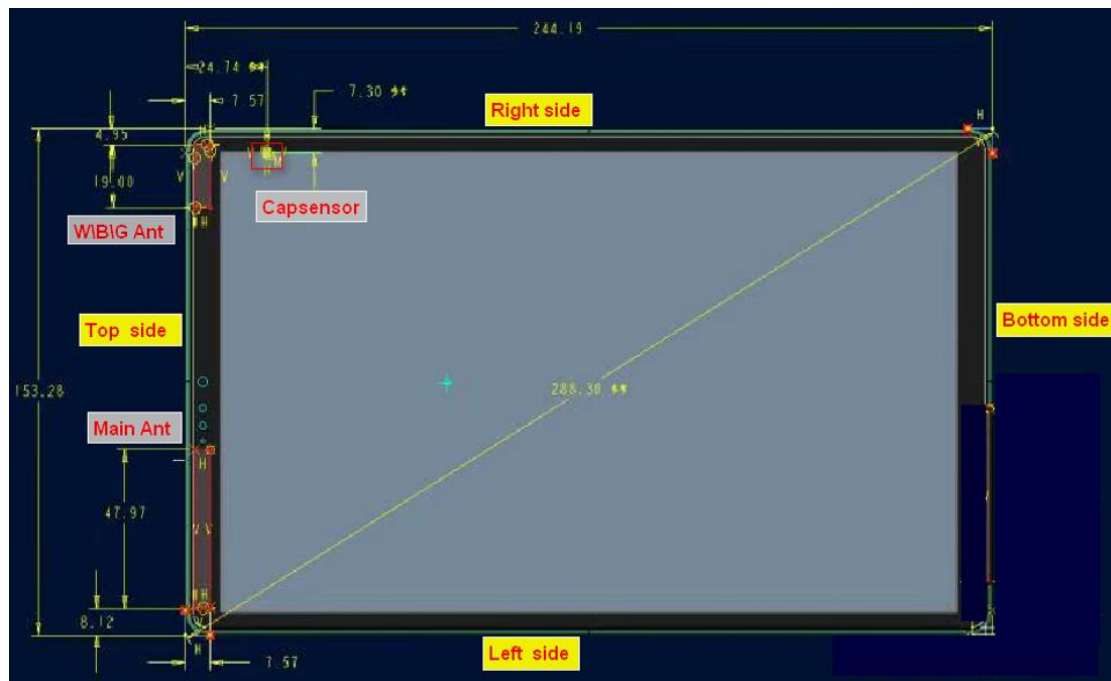
1. For back side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 20mm, thus we test back side SAR in 19mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.
2. For left side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 8mm, thus we test left side SAR in 7mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.
3. For top side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 22mm, thus we test top side SAR in 21mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.

#### WiFi Antenna SAR test plan:

1. For back side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 19mm, thus we test back side SAR in 18mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.
2. For right side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 17mm, thus we test right side SAR in 16mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.
3. For top side, the worst trigger distance of proximity sensor is 20mm, thus we test top side SAR in 19mm without power reduction and 0mm with power reduction.



**Procedures for determining antenna and proximity sensor coverage:**



According to the antenna and sensors location figure: Proximity sensor pad does not fully cover the 2G/3G/4G main antenna. So the proximity sensor coverage need to be assessed for the frequency bands and test positions supporting proximity sensor power reduction per KDB 616217:

a) All the sides/edges (bottom side, front side and back side of the device) is positioned at a test separation distance less than or equal to the distance required for sensor triggering, with both the antenna and sensor pad located at least 20 mm laterally outside the edge (boundary) of the phantom, along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset.

Each applicable edge should be positioned perpendicularly to the phantom to determine sensor coverage. For antennas and/or sensors located near the corner of a tablet, both adjacent edges must be considered.

b) The similar sequence of steps applied to determine sensor triggering distance are used to verify the sensor coverage by moving the DUT(sensor and antenna) horizontally toward the phantom while maintaining the same vertical separation between the side or edge and the phantom.

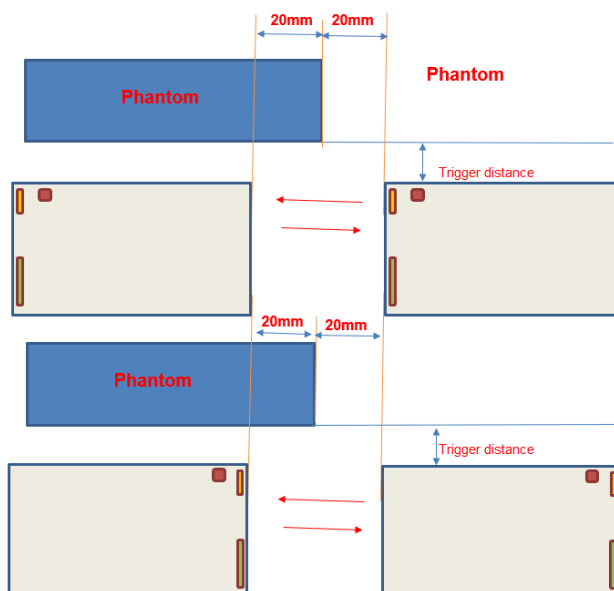
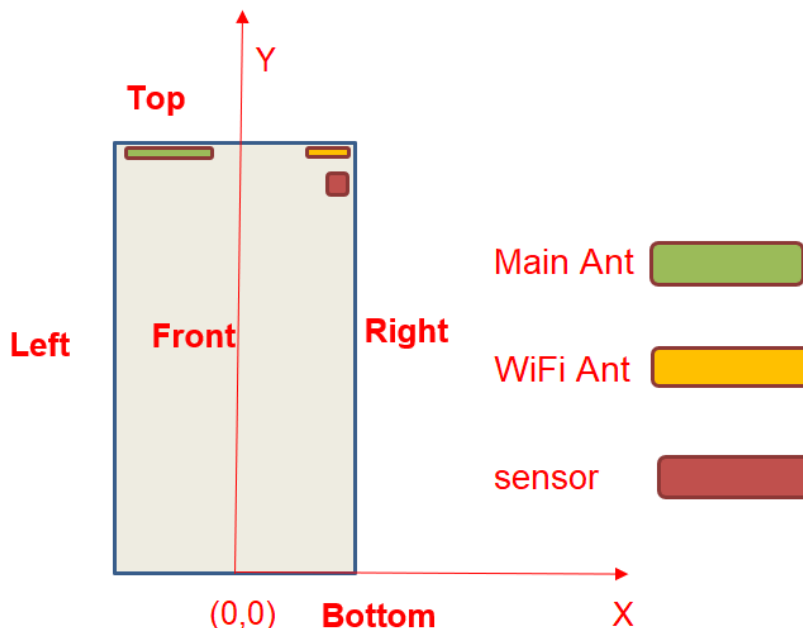
c) After the exact location where triggering of power reduction is determined, with respect to the sensor and antenna, the DUT movement should be continued, in 3 mm increments, until both the sensor and antenna(s) are fully under the phantom and at least 20 mm inside the phantom edge.

d) The process is then repeated from the opposite direction, starting at the other end of the maximum antenna and sensor offset, by rotating the DUT 180° along the vertical axis.

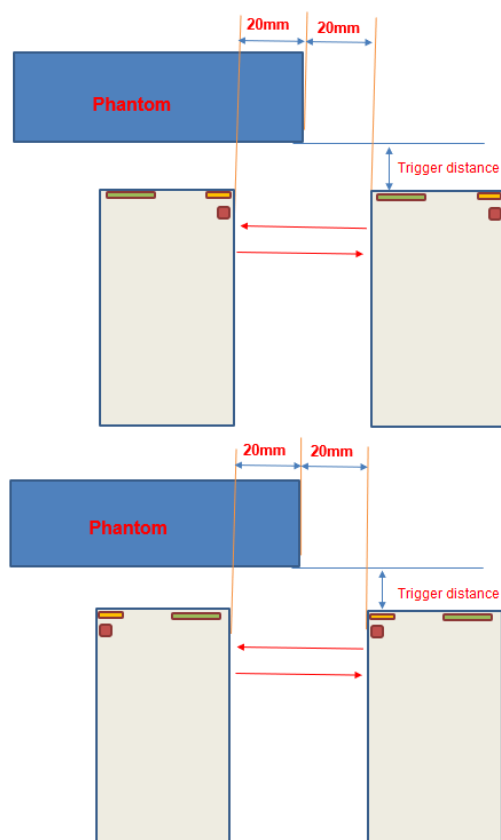
e) The triggering points should be documented graphically, with the antenna and sensor clearly identified, along with all relevant dimensions.

f) If the subsequently measured peak SAR location for the antenna is not between the triggering points, established by the sensor coverage tests from opposite ends of the antenna and sensor, additional SAR tests may be required for conditions where only part of the surface or edge of the DUT corresponding to the antenna is in proximity to the user and the sensor may not be triggering as desired.

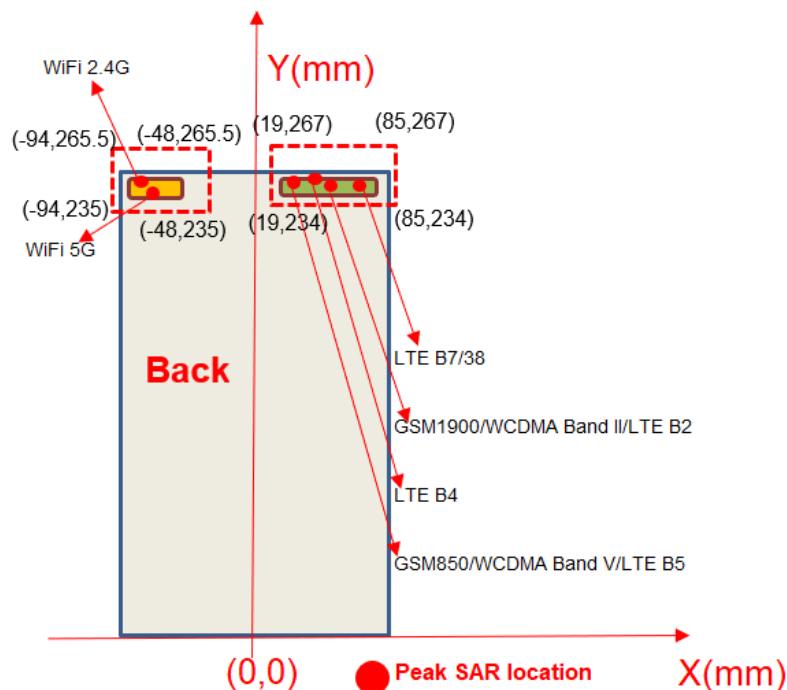
The proximity sensor coverage measurement method are as below:



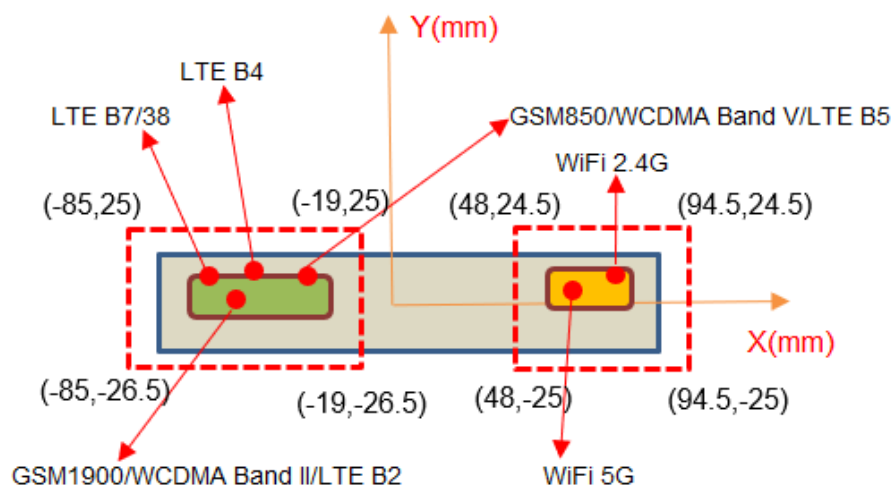
proximity sensor coverage assesment (Y coordinate direction)



proximity sensor coverage assesment (X coordinate direction)



sensor coverage assesment results(Back side):



sensor coverage assesment results(Top side):

### Conclusion:

As the subsequently measured peak SAR location for the antenna is between the triggering points, additional SAR tests are not required for proximity sensor coverage per KDB 616217.

## 4 SAR System Verification Procedure

### 4.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

| Ingredients<br>(% by weight)                                                                                                                                                                          | Frequency (MHz) |         |           |           |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 450             | 700-900 | 1800-2000 | 2300-2500 | 2500-2700 |
| Water                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38.56           | 40.30   | 55.24     | 55.00     | 54.92     |
| Salt (NaCl)                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.95            | 1.38    | 0.31      | 0.2       | 0.23      |
| Sucrose                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56.32           | 57.90   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| HEC                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.98            | 0.24    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Bactericide                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.19            | 0.18    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Tween                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0               | 0       | 44.45     | 44.80     | 44.85     |
| Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride<br>Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ <sup>+</sup> resistivity<br>Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate<br>Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose<br>HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose |                 |         |           |           |           |
| HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:<br>Water: 50-65%<br>Mineral oil: 10-30%<br>Emulsifiers: 8-25%<br>Sodium salt: 0-1.5%                                                                |                 |         |           |           |           |

Table 1 : Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid





#### 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\rho$ ) are listed in Table 2. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

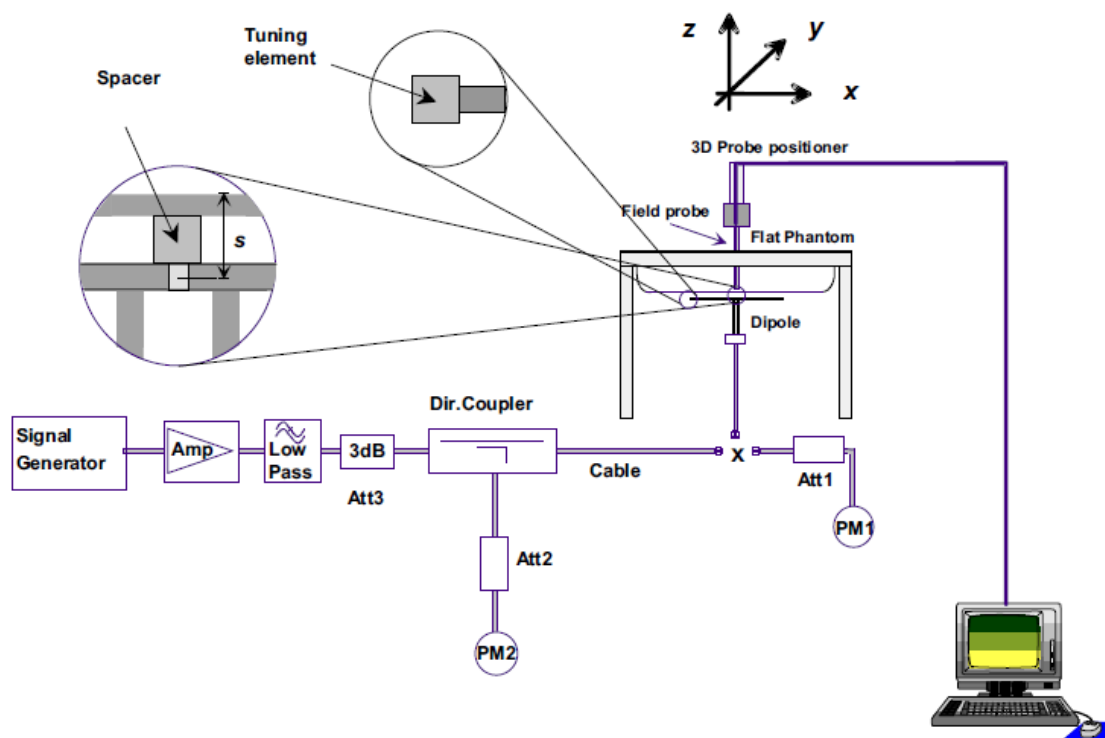
| Tissue Type | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Target Tissue ( $\pm 5\%$ ) |                      | Measured Tissue |                      | Liquid Temp. ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) | Measured Date |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
|             |                          | $\epsilon_r$                | $\sigma(\text{S/m})$ | $\epsilon_r$    | $\sigma(\text{S/m})$ |                                     |               |
| 835 Head    | 835                      | 41.5<br>(39.43~43.58)       | 0.90<br>(0.86~0.95)  | 41.760          | 0.939                | 22.1                                | 2019/12/5     |
| 1750 Head   | 1750                     | 40.1<br>(38.10~42.11)       | 1.37<br>(1.30~1.44)  | 40.441          | 1.317                | 22.2                                | 2019/12/6     |
| 1900 Head   | 1900                     | 40.0<br>(38.00~42.00)       | 1.40<br>(1.33~1.47)  | 40.159          | 1.354                | 22.3                                | 2019/12/7     |
| 2450 Head   | 2450                     | 39.20<br>(37.24~41.16)      | 1.80<br>(1.71~1.89)  | 41.039          | 1.811                | 22.0                                | 2019/12/3     |
| 2600 Head   | 2600                     | 39.0<br>(37.05~40.95)       | 1.96<br>(1.86~2.06)  | 40.535          | 1.983                | 22.1                                | 2019/12/4     |
| 5250Head    | 5250                     | 35.9<br>(34.11~37.70)       | 4.71<br>(4.47~4.95)  | 36.578          | 4.721                | 22.2                                | 2019/11/28    |
| 5600 Head   | 5600                     | 35.5<br>(33.73~37.28)       | 5.07<br>(4.82~5.32)  | 35.626          | 5.107                | 22.2                                | 2019/11/29    |
| 5750 Head   | 5750                     | 35.4<br>(33.63~37.17)       | 5.22<br>(4.96~5.48)  | 35.262          | 5.279                | 22.2                                | 2019/11/30    |

Table 2 : Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



## 4.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-3. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above  $15\pm 0.5$  cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-3. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



#### 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.





#### 4.2.2 Summary System Validation Result(s)

| Validation Kit |                   | Measured SAR<br>250mW | Measured SAR<br>250mW | Measured SAR<br>normalized<br>to 1W   | Measured SAR<br>(normalized<br>to 1W) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to<br>1W) (±10%) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to<br>1W) (±10%) | Liquid<br>Temp.<br>(°C) | Measured<br>Date |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
|                |                   | 1g (W/kg)             | 10g (W/kg)            | 1g (W/kg)                             | 10g (W/kg)                            | 1-g(W/kg)                                  | 10-g(W/kg)                                 |                         |                  |
| D835V2         | Head              | 2.50                  | 1.66                  | 10.00                                 | 6.64                                  | 9.46<br>(8.51~10.41)                       | 6.13<br>(5.52~6.74)                        | 22.1                    | 2019/12/5        |
| D1750V2        | Head              | 9.20                  | 4.93                  | 36.80                                 | 19.72                                 | 36.3<br>(32.67~39.93)                      | 19.2<br>(17.28~21.12)                      | 22.2                    | 2019/12/6        |
| D1900V2        | Head              | 9.73                  | 4.99                  | 38.92                                 | 19.96                                 | 40.6<br>(36.54~44.66)                      | 21.2<br>(19.08~23.32)                      | 22.3                    | 2019/12/7        |
| D2450V2        | Head              | 14.00                 | 6.38                  | 56.00                                 | 25.52                                 | 53.5<br>(48.15~58.85)                      | 25.1<br>(22.59~27.61)                      | 22.0                    | 2019/12/3        |
| D2600V2        | Head              | 14.00                 | 6.18                  | 56.00                                 | 24.72                                 | 56.8<br>(51.12~62.48)                      | 24.9<br>(22.41~27.39)                      | 22.1                    | 2019/12/4        |
| Validation Kit |                   | Measured SAR<br>100mW | Measured SAR<br>100mW | Measured SAR<br>(normalized<br>to 1W) | Measured SAR<br>(normalized<br>to 1W) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to<br>1W) (±10%) | Target SAR<br>(normalized to<br>1W) (±10%) | Liquid<br>Temp.<br>(°C) | Measured<br>Date |
|                |                   | 1g (W/kg)             | 10g (W/kg)            | 1g (W/kg)                             | 10g (W/kg)                            | 1-g(W/kg)                                  | 10-g(W/kg)                                 |                         |                  |
| D5GHzV2        | Head<br>(5.25GHz) | 7.80                  | 2.15                  | 78.00                                 | 21.50                                 | 76.6<br>(68.94~84.26)                      | 21.9<br>(19.71~24.09)                      | 22.2                    | 2019/11/28       |
|                | Head<br>(5.6GHz)  | 8.51                  | 2.30                  | 85.10                                 | 23.00                                 | 80.4<br>(72.36~88.44)                      | 22.8<br>(20.52~25.08)                      | 22.2                    | 2019/11/29       |
|                | Head<br>(5.75GHz) | 8.43                  | 2.31                  | 84.30                                 | 23.10                                 | 80.0<br>(72.00~88.00)                      | 22.7<br>(20.43~24.97)                      | 22.2                    | 2019/11/30       |

Table 3 : SAR System Check Result

#### 4.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



## 5 Test results and Measurement Data

### 5.1 Operation Configurations

#### 5.1.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMW500 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode

#### 5.1.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

##### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPDCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

##### 2) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

##### 3) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA



**a) HSDPA**

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | Bd       | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | CM(dB) | MPR (dB) |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| 1        | 2/15      | 15/15    | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15         | 0.0    | 0        |
| 2        | 12/15(3)  | 15/15(3) | 64             | 12/15(3)          | 24/15        | 1.0    | 0        |
| 3        | 15/15     | 8/15     | 64             | 15/8              | 30/15        | 1.5    | 0.5      |
| 4        | 15/15     | 4/15     | 64             | 15/4              | 30/15        | 1.5    | 0.5      |

Note1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 8 Ahs =  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK}$  = 8 ( Ahs = 30/15) with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 7 ( Ahs = 24/15) with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .  
Note3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

| Parameter                        | Value       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 534 kbit/s  |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 3 TTI"s     |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 2 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload          | 3202 Bits   |
| MAC-d PDU size                   | 336 Bits    |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 4800 Bits   |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs  |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 9600 SMLs   |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.67        |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 5           |

Table 4: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

| HS-DSCH Category | Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received | Minimum Inter-TTI Interval | Maximum HS-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI | Total Soft Channel Bits |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                | 5                              | 3                          | 7298                                             | 19200                   |
| 2                | 5                              | 3                          | 7298                                             | 28800                   |
| 3                | 5                              | 2                          | 7298                                             | 28800                   |
| 4                | 5                              | 2                          | 7298                                             | 38400                   |
| 5                | 5                              | 1                          | 7298                                             | 57600                   |
| 6                | 5                              | 1                          | 7298                                             | 67200                   |
| 7                | 10                             | 1                          | 14411                                            | 115200                  |
| 8                | 10                             | 1                          | 14411                                            | 134400                  |
| 9                | 15                             | 1                          | 25251                                            | 172800                  |
| 10               | 15                             | 1                          | 27952                                            | 172800                  |
| 11               | 5                              | 2                          | 3630                                             | 14400                   |
| 12               | 5                              | 1                          | 3630                                             | 28800                   |
| 13               | 15                             | 1                          | 34800                                            | 259200                  |
| 14               | 15                             | 1                          | 42196                                            | 259200                  |
| 15               | 15                             | 1                          | 23370                                            | 345600                  |
| 16               | 15                             | 1                          | 27952                                            | 345600                  |

Table 5: HSDPA UE category

#### b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the „WCDMA Handset“ and „Release 5 HSUPA Data Device“ sections of 3G device.

| Sub-test <sup>1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $\beta_c$ <sup>2)</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>3)</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>3)</sup> | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>3)</sup> | $\beta_{hs}$ <sup>1)</sup> | $\beta_{ec}$ <sup>3)</sup> | $\beta_{ed}$ <sup>3)</sup>                     | $\beta_c$ (SF) <sup>3)</sup> | $\beta_{ed}$ (code) <sup>3)</sup> | CM <sup>2)</sup> (dB) <sup>3)</sup> | MP R <sup>3)</sup> (dB) <sup>3)</sup> | AG <sup>4)</sup> Index <sup>3)</sup> | E-TFC I <sup>3)</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>4)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>    | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>    | 64 <sup>3)</sup>             | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>            | 22/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | 209/225 <sup>3)</sup>      | 1039/225 <sup>3)</sup>                         | 4 <sup>3)</sup>              | 1 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 1.0 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 0.0 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 20 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 75 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 2 <sup>4)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6/15 <sup>3)</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>3)</sup>     | 64 <sup>3)</sup>             | 6/15 <sup>3)</sup>              | 12/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | 12/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | 94/75 <sup>3)</sup>                            | 4 <sup>3)</sup>              | 1 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 3.0 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 2.0 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 12 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 67 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 3 <sup>4)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15/15 <sup>3)</sup>     | 9/15 <sup>3)</sup>      | 64 <sup>3)</sup>             | 15/9 <sup>3)</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | 30/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | $\beta_{ed1}:47/153)$<br>$\beta_{ed2}:47/153)$ | 4 <sup>3)</sup>              | 2 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 2.0 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 1.0 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 15 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 92 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>4)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2/15 <sup>3)</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>3)</sup>     | 64 <sup>3)</sup>             | 2/15 <sup>3)</sup>              | 4/15 <sup>3)</sup>         | 2/15 <sup>3)</sup>         | 56/75 <sup>3)</sup>                            | 4 <sup>3)</sup>              | 1 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 3.0 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 2.0 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 17 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 71 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| 5 <sup>4)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>    | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>    | 64 <sup>3)</sup>             | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>            | 30/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | 24/15 <sup>3)</sup>        | 134/15 <sup>3)</sup>                           | 4 <sup>3)</sup>              | 1 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 1.0 <sup>3)</sup>                   | 0.0 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 21 <sup>3)</sup>                     | 81 <sup>3)</sup>      |
| <p>Note 1: <math>\Delta ACK</math>, <math>\Delta NACK</math> and <math>\Delta CQI=8</math> <math>A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15</math> <math>\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{ec}</math></p> <p>Note 2: CM = 1 for <math>\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15</math>, <math>\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15</math>. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference<sup>3)</sup></p> <p>Note 3 : For subtest 1 the <math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math> ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to <math>\beta_c = 10/15</math> and <math>\beta_d = 15/15</math><sup>3)</sup></p> <p>Note 4 : For subtest 5 the <math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math> ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to <math>\beta_c = 14/15</math> and <math>\beta_d = 15/15</math><sup>3)</sup></p> <p>Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g<sup>3)</sup></p> <p>Note 6: <math>\beta_{ed}</math> can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.<sup>3)</sup></p> |                         |                         |                              |                                 |                            |                            |                                                |                              |                                   |                                     |                                       |                                      |                       |

Table 6 : Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

| UE E-DCH Category                                                                                                                                                                                          | Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted | Number of HARQ Processes | E-DCH TTI(ms) | Minimum Spreading Factor | Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits | Max Rate (Mbps) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 7110                               | 0.7296          |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                               | 8                        | 2             | 4                        | 2798                               | 1.4592          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 14484                              |                 |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 14484                              | 1.4592          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                               | 8                        | 2             | 2                        | 5772                               | 2.9185          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 2                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                               | 4                        | 10            | 2                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 6 (No DPDCH)                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4                               | 8                        | 10            | 2SF2&2SF                 | 11484                              | 5.76            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                               | 4                        | 2             | 4                        | 20000                              | 2.00            |
| 7 (No DPDCH)                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4                               | 8                        | 2             | 2SF2&2SF                 | 22996                              | ?               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                               | 4                        | 10            | 4                        | 20000                              | ?               |
| NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0). |                                 |                          |               |                          |                                    |                 |

Table 7: HSUPA UE category

**c) DC-HSDPA**

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

**Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup**

| Parameter<br>During Connection setup | Unit | Value |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|
| P-CPICH_Ec/Ior                       | dB   | -10   |
| P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior               | dB   | -12   |
| PICH_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -15   |
| HS-PDSCH                             | dB   | off   |
| HS-SCCH_1                            | dB   | off   |
| DPCH_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -5    |
| OCNS_Ec/Ior                          | dB   | -3.1  |

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

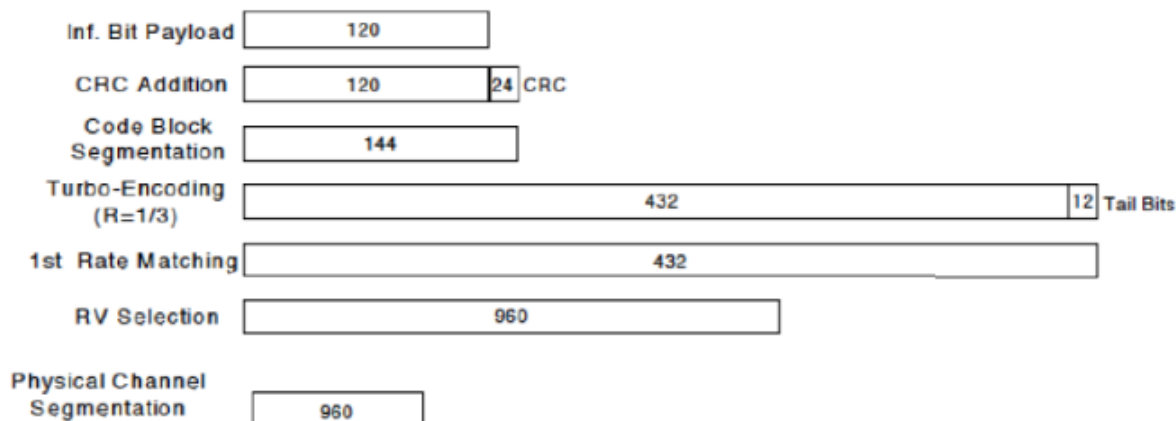
The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

| Parameter                        | Value       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Nominal average inf. bit rate    | 60 kbit/s   |
| Inter-TTI Distance               | 1 TTI's     |
| Number of HARQ Processes         | 6 Processes |
| Information Bit Payload          | 120 Bits    |
| Number Code Blocks               | 1 Block     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI      | 960 Bits    |
| Total Available SMLs in UE       | 19200 SMLs  |
| Number of SMLs per HARQ Process  | 3200 SMLs   |
| Coding Rate                      | 0.15        |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | 1           |

Table 8: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Note:

1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

| Sub-test <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_d$ (SF) <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ <sup>o</sup> | $\beta_{hs}(1)$ <sup>o</sup> | CM(dB)(2) <sup>o</sup> | MPR (dB) <sup>o</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 <sup>o</sup>        | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 2/15 <sup>o</sup>              | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>            | 0.0 <sup>o</sup>       | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 2 <sup>o</sup>        | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 15/15(3) <sup>o</sup>  | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 12/15(3) <sup>o</sup>          | 24/15 <sup>o</sup>           | 1.0 <sup>o</sup>       | 0 <sup>o</sup>        |
| 3 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 8/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 15/8 <sup>o</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>           | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |
| 4 <sup>o</sup>        | 15/15 <sup>o</sup>     | 4/15 <sup>o</sup>      | 64 <sup>o</sup>             | 15/4 <sup>o</sup>              | 30/15 <sup>o</sup>           | 1.5 <sup>o</sup>       | 0.5 <sup>o</sup>      |

Note 1:  $\Delta$  ACK,  $\Delta$  NACK and  $\Delta$  CQI = 8       $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$        $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.  
Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.

### 5.1.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

#### TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:

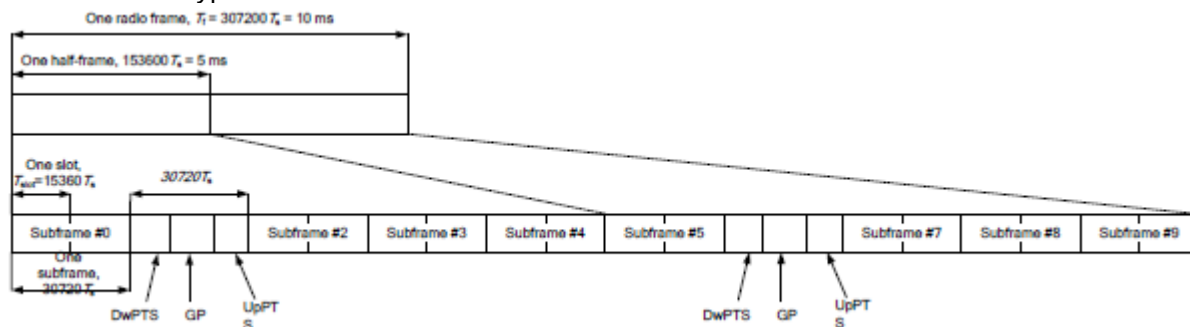


Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          |                                  | DwPTS                              | UpPTS                          |                                  |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                                    | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0                              | 6592.Ts                          | 2192.Ts                        | 2560.Ts                          | 7680.Ts                            | 2192.Ts                        | 2560.Ts                          |
| 1                              | 19760.Ts                         |                                |                                  | 20480.Ts                           |                                |                                  |
| 2                              | 21952.Ts                         |                                |                                  | 23040.Ts                           |                                |                                  |
| 3                              | 24144.Ts                         |                                |                                  | 25600.Ts                           |                                |                                  |
| 4                              | 26336.Ts                         |                                |                                  | 7680.Ts                            | 4384.Ts                        | 5120.Ts                          |
| 5                              | 6592.Ts                          | 4384.Ts                        | 5120.Ts                          | 20480.Ts                           |                                |                                  |
| 6                              | 19760.Ts                         |                                |                                  | 23040.Ts                           |                                |                                  |
| 7                              | 21952.Ts                         |                                |                                  | 25600.Ts                           |                                |                                  |
| 8                              | 24144.Ts                         |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |
| 9                              | 13168.Ts                         |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

**Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms**

| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |                           |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.33                     |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.33                     |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.33                     |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.67                     |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.67                     |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.67                     |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.33                     |

#### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> ) |         |       |        |        |        | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|            | 1.4 MHz                                                       | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                           | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                           | ≤ 4     | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12   | ≤ 16   | ≤ 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                           | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 2      |
| 64 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                           | ≤ 4     | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12   | ≤ 16   | ≤ 18   | ≤ 2      |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                           | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 3      |

### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

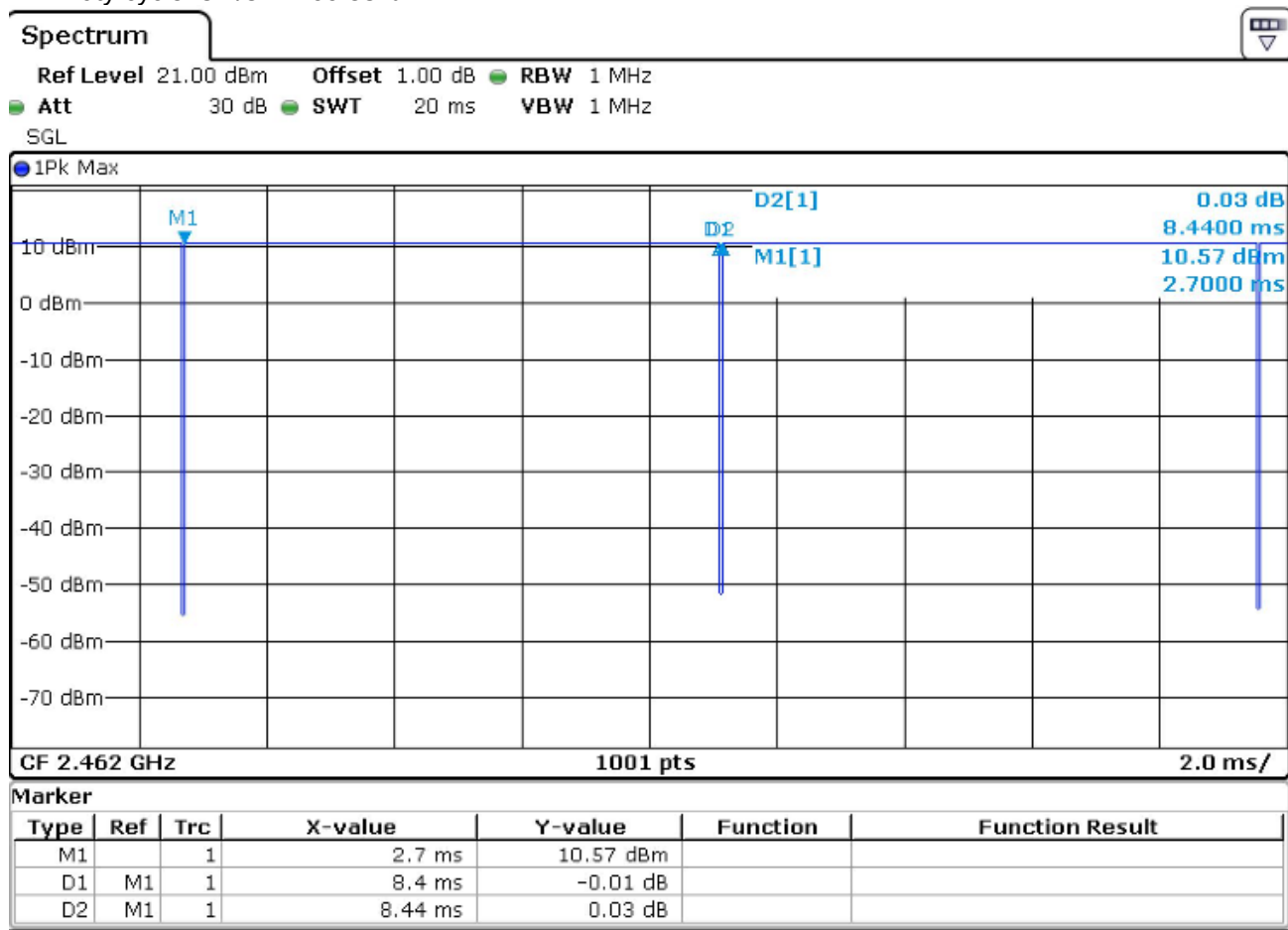
For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.



### 5.1.4 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

- 2.4G WIFI  
Duty cycle=8.4/8.44=99.53%



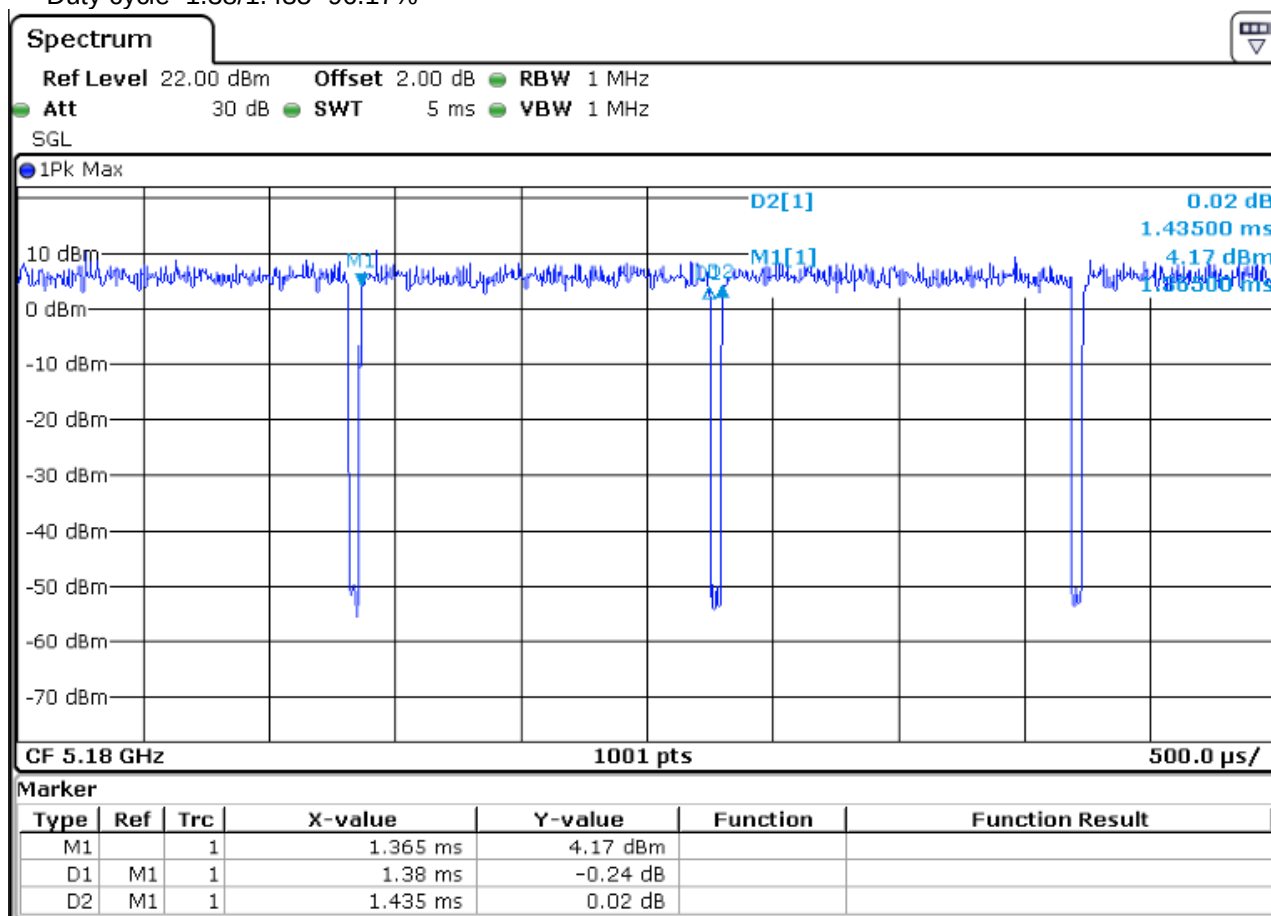
SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Center EEC Laboratory.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>, and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the scope of work assigned to it. The Company does not assume any responsibility for the accuracy of the results obtained from a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown within this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

For more information on the availability of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doechsch@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doechsch@sgs.com).

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

- 5G WIFI 802.11a  
Duty cycle=1.38/1.435=96.17%



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch (Testing Center) CEC Laboratory

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its client. This document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from their obligations under the transaction documents. This document and its contents are confidential and may be used, except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Advise us to check the validity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doerchke@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doerchke@sgs.com).

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

#### 5.1.4.1 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

#### 5.1.4.2 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

#### 5.1.4.3 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.



- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"

#### 5.1.4.4 2.4 GHz SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

##### • 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

##### • 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

#### 5.1.4.5 WiFi 5G SAR Test Procedures

##### 5.1.4.5.1 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest *reported* SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest *reported* SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest *reported* SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

##### 5.1.4.5.2 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. when Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



#### 5.1.4.5.3 OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

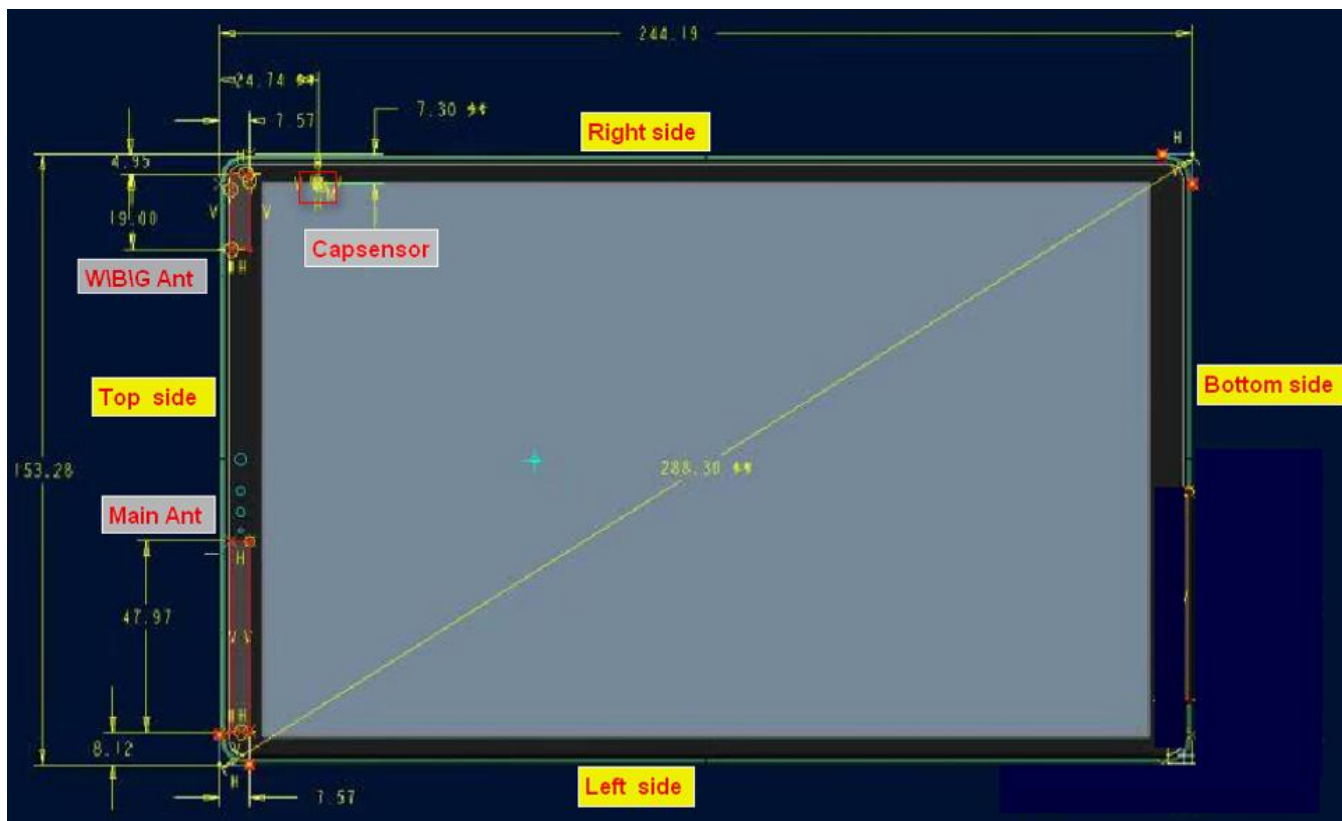
- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
  - The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
  - For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

#### 5.1.4.5.4 SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



### 5.1.5 DUT Antenna Locations



Note: Per KDB 616217, the diagonal length is > 200mm, the device is considered a “tablet” device and needed to test 0mm 1-g body SAR.

## 5.1.6 EUT side for SAR Testing

### • Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

1) Per FCC KDB 447498D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:  

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [f(\text{GHz})] \leq 3.0$$
for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where:

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) At 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances  $> 50$  mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following:

- [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · (f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
- [Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · 10] mW at  $> 1500$  MHz and  $\leq 6$  GHz

### 1) Standalone SAR exclusion calculation (Antenna to adjacent sides $< 50$ mm)

| Bnad      | Exposure Condition | f (GHz) | Pmax (dBm) | Pmax (mw) | separation distance(mm) |           |            |          | Calculated Value |           |           |            |          |             | SAR Test (Yes or No) |           |            |          |             |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
|           |                    |         |            |           | Back side               | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side      | Back side | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side | Back side            | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side |
| GSM850    | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 34.00      | 2511.89   | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 462.896   | 285.035   | >50mm      | 462.896  | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| GSM1900   | Body 0mm           | 1.91    | 31.00      | 1258.93   | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 347.974   | 214.270   | >50mm      | 347.974  | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WCDMA B2  | Body 0mm           | 1.91    | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 69.430    | 42.752    | >50mm      | 69.430   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WCDMA B5  | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 24.50      | 281.84    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 51.938    | 31.981    | >50mm      | 51.938   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE B2    | Body 0mm           | 1.91    | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 69.430    | 42.752    | >50mm      | 69.430   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE B4    | Body 0mm           | 1.755   | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 66.553    | 40.981    | >50mm      | 66.553   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE B5    | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 46.290    | 28.503    | >50mm      | 46.290   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE B7    | Body 0mm           | 2.57    | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 71.779    | 44.199    | >50mm      | 71.779   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| LTE B38   | Body 0mm           | 2.62    | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | 72.474    | 44.627    | >50mm      | 72.474   | >50mm       | Yes                  | Yes       | >50mm      | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 2.4G | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 18.00      | 63.10     | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | 19.800    | >50mm     | 19.800     | >50mm    | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm     | Yes        | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.2G | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 16.50      | 44.67     | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | 20.372    | >50mm     | 20.372     | >50mm    | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm     | Yes        | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.3G | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 16.50      | 44.67     | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | 20.567    | >50mm     | 20.567     | >50mm    | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm     | Yes        | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.5G | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 16.50      | 44.67     | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | 20.951    | >50mm     | 20.951     | >50mm    | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm     | Yes        | Yes      | >50mm       |
| WIFI 5.8G | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 16.50      | 44.67     | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | 21.515    | >50mm     | 21.515     | >50mm    | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm     | Yes        | Yes      | >50mm       |
| BT        | Body 0mm           | 2.480   | 10.00      | 10.00     | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | 3.150     | >50mm     | 3.150      | >50mm    | >50mm       | Yes                  | >50mm     | Yes        | Yes      | >50mm       |

### 2) Standalone SAR exclusion calculation (Antenna to adjacent sides $> 50$ mm)

| Bnad      | Exposure Condition | f (GHz) | Pmax  | Pmax    | separation distance(mm) |           |            |          | Calculated Value |           |           |            |          |             | SAR Test (Yes or No) |           |            |          |             |  |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|--|
|           |                    |         | (dBm) | (mw)    | Back side               | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side      | Back side | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side | Back side            | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side |  |
| GSM850    | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 34.00 | 2511.89 | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 431.27     | <50mm    | 1220.44     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| GSM1900   | Body 0mm           | 1.91    | 31.00 | 1258.93 | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 580.72     | <50mm    | 1975.02     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WCDMA B2  | Body 0mm           | 1.91    | 24.00 | 251.19  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 580.72     | <50mm    | 1975.02     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WCDMA B5  | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 24.50 | 281.84  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 431.27     | <50mm    | 1220.44     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| LTE B2    | Body 0mm           | 1.91    | 24.00 | 251.19  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 580.72     | <50mm    | 1975.02     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| LTE B4    | Body 0mm           | 1.755   | 24.00 | 251.19  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 585.27     | <50mm    | 1979.57     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| LTE B5    | Body 0mm           | 0.849   | 24.00 | 251.19  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 431.27     | <50mm    | 1220.44     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| LTE B7    | Body 0mm           | 2.57    | 23.50 | 223.87  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 564.93     | <50mm    | 1959.23     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| LTE B38   | Body 0mm           | 2.62    | 23.50 | 223.87  | 5                       | 8.12      | 97.19      | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | <50mm     | 564.93     | <50mm    | 1959.23     | <50mm                | <50mm     | No         | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WIFI 2.4G | Body 0mm           | 2.462   | 18.00 | 63.10   | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | 889.13    | <50mm      | <50mm    | 1962.03     | <50mm                | No        | <50mm      | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WIFI 5.2G | Body 0mm           | 5.200   | 16.50 | 44.67   | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | 859.08    | <50mm      | <50mm    | 1931.98     | <50mm                | No        | <50mm      | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WIFI 5.3G | Body 0mm           | 5.300   | 16.50 | 44.67   | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | 858.46    | <50mm      | <50mm    | 1931.36     | <50mm                | No        | <50mm      | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WIFI 5.5G | Body 0mm           | 5.500   | 16.50 | 44.67   | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | 857.26    | <50mm      | <50mm    | 1930.16     | <50mm                | No        | <50mm      | <50mm    | No          |  |
| WIFI 5.8G | Body 0mm           | 5.800   | 16.50 | 44.67   | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | 855.59    | <50mm      | <50mm    | 1928.49     | <50mm                | No        | <50mm      | <50mm    | No          |  |
| BT        | Body 0mm           | 2.480   | 10.00 | 10.00   | 5                       | 129.33    | 5          | 5        | 236.62           | <50mm     | 889.30    | <50mm      | <50mm    | 1962.03     | <50mm                | No        | <50mm      | <50mm    | No          |  |





According to the table above, the standalone test configurations required for this device are as below:

| Test configurations | Front side | Back side | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| GSM850              | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| GSM1900             | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| WCDMA Band II       | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| WCDMA Band V        | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| LTE Band 2          | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| LTE Band 4          | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| LTE Band 5          | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| LTE Band 7          | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| LTE Band 38         | No         | Yes       | Yes       | No         | Yes      | No          |
| WiFi 2.4G           | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
| WiFi 5G             | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |
| BT                  | No         | Yes       | No        | Yes        | Yes      | No          |

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

1)  $(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}/x]$  W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

2) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distance is  $> 50$  mm.

| Mode      | Position | Pmax (dBm) | Pmax (mw) | test separation distance(mm) |           |            |          |             | f(GHz) | X   | Estimated SAR(W/Kg) |           |            |          |             |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
|           |          |            |           | Back side                    | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side |        |     | Back side           | Left side | Right side | Top side | Bottom side |
| GSM850    | Body 0mm | 34.00      | 2511.89   | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| GSM1900   | Body 0mm | 31.00      | 1258.93   | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 5.850  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| WCDMA B2  | Body 0mm | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.480  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| WCDMA B5  | Body 0mm | 24.50      | 281.84    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE B2    | Body 0mm | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 5.850  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE B4    | Body 0mm | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.480  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE B5    | Body 0mm | 24.00      | 251.19    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE B7    | Body 0mm | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 5.850  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| LTE B38   | Body 0mm | 23.50      | 223.87    | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.480  | 7.5 | measure             | measure   | 0.400      | measure  | 0.400       |
| WiFi 2.4G | Body 0mm | 18.00      | 63.10     | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.462  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400     | measure    | measure  | 0.400       |
| WiFi 5G   | Body 0mm | 16.50      | 44.67     | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 5.850  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400     | measure    | measure  | 0.400       |
| BT        | Body 0mm | 10.00      | 10.00     | 5                            | 126       | 5          | 7.57     | 236.4       | 2.480  | 7.5 | measure             | 0.400     | measure    | measure  | 0.400       |

Table 9: Estimated SAR calculation for the device.

Note:

1) \* - maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer





## 5.2 Measurement of RF conducted Power

### 5.2.1 Conducted Power of GSM

| GSM 850 Sensor off       |            |       |              |         |                  |                                 |       |       |         |              |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|
| Burst Output Power(dBm)  |            |       |              | Tune up | Division Factors | Frame-Average Output Power(dBm) |       |       | Tune up |              |
| Channel                  |            | 128   | 190          | 251     |                  | 128                             | 190   | 251   |         |              |
| GPRS/<br>EGPRS<br>(GMSK) | 1 TX Slot  | 33.52 | 33.66        | 33.65   | 34.00            | -9.19                           | 24.33 | 24.47 | 24.46   | 24.81        |
|                          | 2 TX Slots | 31.37 | 31.54        | 31.51   | 32.00            | -6.18                           | 25.19 | 25.36 | 25.33   | 25.82        |
|                          | 3 TX Slots | 30.03 | 30.16        | 30.14   | 31.00            | -4.42                           | 25.61 | 25.74 | 25.72   | 26.58        |
|                          | 4 TX Slots | 29.15 | <b>29.30</b> | 29.28   | 30.00            | -3.17                           | 25.98 | 26.13 | 26.11   | <b>26.83</b> |
| EGPRS<br>(8PSK)          | 1 TX Slot  | 27.10 | 27.03        | 27.08   | 28.00            | -9.19                           | 17.91 | 17.84 | 17.89   | 18.81        |
|                          | 2 TX Slots | 25.06 | 25.09        | 25.29   | 26.00            | -6.18                           | 18.88 | 18.91 | 19.11   | 19.82        |
|                          | 3 TX Slots | 23.84 | 23.77        | 23.73   | 25.00            | -4.42                           | 19.42 | 19.35 | 19.31   | 20.58        |
|                          | 4 TX Slots | 23.02 | 22.89        | 23.01   | 24.00            | -3.17                           | 19.85 | 19.72 | 19.84   | 20.83        |
| GSM 850 Sensor on        |            |       |              |         |                  |                                 |       |       |         |              |
| Burst Output Power(dBm)  |            |       |              | Tune up | Division Factors | Frame-Average Output Power(dBm) |       |       | Tune up |              |
| Channel                  |            | 128   | 190          | 251     |                  | 128                             | 190   | 251   |         |              |
| GPRS/<br>EGPRS<br>(GMSK) | 1 TX Slot  | 24.03 | 24.16        | 24.18   | 24.50            | -9.19                           | 14.84 | 14.97 | 14.99   | 15.31        |
|                          | 2 TX Slots | 21.74 | 21.88        | 21.94   | 22.50            | -6.18                           | 15.56 | 15.70 | 15.76   | 16.32        |
|                          | 3 TX Slots | 20.53 | 20.70        | 20.71   | 21.50            | -4.42                           | 16.11 | 16.28 | 16.29   | 17.08        |
|                          | 4 TX Slots | 20.00 | <b>20.18</b> | 20.21   | 21.00            | -3.17                           | 16.83 | 17.01 | 17.04   | <b>17.83</b> |
| EGPRS<br>(8PSK)          | 1 TX Slot  | 21.76 | 21.47        | 21.53   | 22.50            | -9.19                           | 12.57 | 12.28 | 12.34   | 13.31        |
|                          | 2 TX Slots | 19.56 | 19.23        | 19.40   | 20.00            | -6.18                           | 13.38 | 13.05 | 13.22   | 13.82        |
|                          | 3 TX Slots | 18.27 | 17.86        | 17.86   | 19.00            | -4.42                           | 13.85 | 13.44 | 13.44   | 14.58        |
|                          | 4 TX Slots | 17.45 | 17.02        | 17.14   | 18.00            | -3.17                           | 14.28 | 13.85 | 13.97   | 14.83        |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

| GSM 1900 Sensor off     |            |              |              |              |                  |                                 |       |       |         |              |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|
| Burst Output Power(dBm) |            |              |              | Tune up      | Division Factors | Frame-Average Output Power(dBm) |       |       | Tune up |              |
| Channel                 | 512        | 661          | 810          |              |                  | 512                             | 661   | 810   |         |              |
| GPRS/EGPRS (GMSK)       | 1 TX Slot  | 30.46        | 30.35        | 30.34        | 31.00            | -9.19                           | 21.27 | 21.16 | 21.15   | 21.81        |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 28.28        | 28.18        | 28.16        | 29.00            | -6.18                           | 22.10 | 22.00 | 21.98   | 22.82        |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 26.88        | 26.85        | 26.84        | 28.00            | -4.42                           | 22.46 | 22.43 | 22.42   | 23.58        |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 26.12        | <b>26.03</b> | 26.02        | 27.00            | -3.17                           | 22.95 | 22.86 | 22.85   | <b>23.83</b> |
| EGPRS (8PSK)            | 1 TX Slot  | 25.78        | 25.46        | 25.35        | 27.00            | -9.19                           | 16.59 | 16.27 | 16.16   | 17.81        |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 24.33        | 24.06        | 23.93        | 25.50            | -6.18                           | 18.15 | 17.88 | 17.75   | 19.32        |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 23.42        | 23.06        | 22.91        | 24.50            | -4.42                           | 19.00 | 18.64 | 18.49   | 20.08        |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 22.73        | 22.52        | 22.29        | 24.00            | -3.17                           | 19.56 | 19.35 | 19.12   | 20.83        |
| GSM 1900 Sensor on      |            |              |              |              |                  |                                 |       |       |         |              |
| Burst Output Power(dBm) |            |              |              | Tune up      | Division Factors | Frame-Average Output Power(dBm) |       |       | Tune up |              |
| Channel                 | 512        | 661          | 810          |              |                  | 512                             | 661   | 810   |         |              |
| GPRS/EGPRS (GMSK)       | 1 TX Slot  | 23.20        | 23.05        | 23.04        | 24.00            | -9.19                           | 14.01 | 13.86 | 13.85   | 14.81        |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 21.03        | 20.90        | 20.89        | 22.00            | -6.18                           | 14.85 | 14.72 | 14.71   | 15.82        |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 19.95        | 19.81        | 19.78        | 21.00            | -4.42                           | 15.53 | 15.39 | 15.36   | 16.58        |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | <b>19.38</b> | <b>19.25</b> | <b>19.24</b> | 20.00            | -3.17                           | 16.21 | 16.08 | 16.07   | <b>16.83</b> |
| EGPRS (8PSK)            | 1 TX Slot  | 19.92        | 19.62        | 19.51        | 21.00            | -9.19                           | 10.73 | 10.43 | 10.32   | 11.81        |
|                         | 2 TX Slots | 19.81        | 19.58        | 19.42        | 21.00            | -6.18                           | 13.63 | 13.40 | 13.24   | 14.82        |
|                         | 3 TX Slots | 19.82        | 19.52        | 19.34        | 21.00            | -4.42                           | 15.40 | 15.10 | 14.92   | 16.58        |
|                         | 4 TX Slots | 18.42        | 18.27        | 18.02        | 19.50            | -3.17                           | 15.25 | 15.10 | 14.85   | 16.33        |

Table 10 : Conducted Power of GSM.

Note:

- 1) . CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

| No. of timeslots                                     | 1     | 2      | 3      | 4       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| Duty Cycle                                           | 1:8.3 | 1:4.15 | 1:2.77 | 1:2.075 |
| Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power | -9.19 | -6.18  | -4.42  | -3.17   |

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8

- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 5.2.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA

| WCDMA Band II Sensor off     |              |              |              |              |         |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |              |              |              |         |
| Channel                      |              | 9262         | 9400         | 9538         | Tune up |
| WCDMA                        | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.24        | <b>23.25</b> | 23.18        | 24.00   |
| HSDPA                        | Subtest 1    | 22.26        | 22.24        | 22.21        | 23.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 22.21        | 22.17        | 22.16        | 23.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 21.78        | 21.73        | 21.66        | 22.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.71        | 21.63        | 21.65        | 22.50   |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 1    | 20.26        | 20.14        | 20.19        | 21.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 20.23        | 20.17        | 20.13        | 21.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 21.21        | 21.14        | 21.15        | 22.00   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 19.73        | 19.68        | 19.69        | 20.50   |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 21.26        | 21.19        | 21.20        | 22.00   |
| DC-HSDPA                     | Subtest 1    | 22.21        | 22.22        | 22.18        | 23.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 22.15        | 22.13        | 22.12        | 23.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 21.72        | 21.69        | 21.63        | 22.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.66        | 21.58        | 21.62        | 22.50   |
| WCDMA Band II Sensor on      |              |              |              |              |         |
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |              |              |              |         |
| Channel                      |              | 9262         | 9400         | 9538         | Tune up |
| WCDMA                        | 12.2kbps RMC | <b>13.25</b> | <b>13.24</b> | <b>13.17</b> | 14.00   |
| HSDPA                        | Subtest 1    | 12.24        | 12.20        | 12.23        | 13.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 12.16        | 12.18        | 12.16        | 13.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 11.69        | 11.70        | 11.71        | 12.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 11.63        | 11.72        | 11.63        | 12.50   |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 1    | 10.24        | 10.12        | 10.25        | 11.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 10.31        | 10.25        | 10.15        | 11.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 11.16        | 11.22        | 11.13        | 12.00   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 9.75         | 9.72         | 9.74         | 10.50   |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 11.25        | 11.26        | 11.19        | 12.00   |
| DC-HSDPA                     | Subtest 1    | 12.21        | 12.15        | 12.17        | 13.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 12.15        | 12.13        | 12.08        | 13.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 11.67        | 11.69        | 11.70        | 12.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 11.61        | 11.68        | 11.62        | 12.50   |



| WCDMA Band V Sensor off      |              |       |              |       |         |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |       |              |       |         |
| Channel                      |              | 4132  | 4182         | 4233  | Tune up |
| WCDMA                        | 12.2kbps RMC | 23.43 | <b>23.61</b> | 23.74 | 24.50   |
| HSDPA                        | Subtest 1    | 22.49 | 22.62        | 22.69 | 23.50   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 22.43 | 22.45        | 22.64 | 23.50   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 22.05 | 22.18        | 22.08 | 23.00   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 22.02 | 22.10        | 22.14 | 23.00   |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 1    | 20.55 | 20.58        | 20.62 | 21.50   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 20.51 | 20.60        | 20.67 | 21.50   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 21.52 | 21.62        | 21.64 | 22.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 20.01 | 20.11        | 20.12 | 21.00   |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 21.57 | 21.68        | 21.70 | 22.50   |
| DC-HSDPA                     | Subtest 1    | 22.47 | 22.55        | 22.63 | 23.50   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 22.38 | 22.38        | 22.57 | 23.50   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 22.02 | 22.16        | 22.03 | 23.00   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 21.96 | 22.05        | 22.12 | 23.00   |
| WCDMA Band V Sensor on       |              |       |              |       |         |
| Average Conducted Power(dBm) |              |       |              |       |         |
| Channel                      |              | 4132  | 4182         | 4233  | Tune up |
| WCDMA                        | 12.2kbps RMC | 15.09 | <b>15.18</b> | 15.11 | 16.00   |
| HSDPA                        | Subtest 1    | 13.96 | 14.07        | 14.18 | 15.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 13.93 | 13.96        | 14.13 | 15.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 13.56 | 13.66        | 13.57 | 14.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 13.55 | 13.56        | 13.63 | 14.50   |
| HSUPA                        | Subtest 1    | 12.02 | 12.08        | 12.13 | 13.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 12.04 | 12.09        | 12.21 | 13.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 13.06 | 13.10        | 13.17 | 14.00   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 11.51 | 11.65        | 11.64 | 12.50   |
|                              | Subtest 5    | 13.07 | 13.16        | 13.17 | 14.00   |
| DC-HSDPA                     | Subtest 1    | 13.93 | 14.03        | 14.09 | 15.00   |
|                              | Subtest 2    | 13.86 | 13.92        | 14.01 | 15.00   |
|                              | Subtest 3    | 13.52 | 13.61        | 13.48 | 14.50   |
|                              | Subtest 4    | 13.57 | 13.50        | 13.55 | 14.50   |

Table 11 : Conducted Power of WCDMA.

Note:

- 1) when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

### 5.2.3 Conducted Power of LTE

| LTE Band 2 Sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 18607                | 18900   | 19193   |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.21                | 23.18   | 23.19   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 23.24                | 23.17   | 23.31   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 23.11                | 23.10   | 23.19   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 23.31                | 23.24   | 23.25   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 23.24                | 23.34   | 23.36   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 23.31                | 23.14   | 23.28   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 22.30                | 22.22   | 22.24   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.24                | 22.23   | 22.69   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 22.41                | 22.69   | 22.64   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 22.25                | 22.46   | 22.89   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 22.27                | 22.09   | 22.26   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 22.10                | 22.32   | 22.13   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 22.14                | 22.27   | 22.08   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 21.28                | 21.35   | 21.25   | 22.00   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.13                | 21.09   | 21.34   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 21.09                | 21.33   | 21.23   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 21.02                | 21.10   | 21.17   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 21.30                | 21.13   | 21.34   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 21.16                | 21.43   | 21.06   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 21.13                | 21.35   | 21.04   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 20.25                | 20.45   | 20.26   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 18615                | 18900   | 19185   |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.28                | 23.17   | 23.18   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 23.27                | 23.33   | 23.22   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 23.26                | 23.15   | 23.26   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 22.29                | 22.30   | 22.26   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 22.26                | 22.32   | 22.23   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 22.42                | 22.21   | 22.31   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 22.26                | 22.21   | 22.20   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.72                | 22.28   | 22.42   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 22.93                | 22.88   | 22.96   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 22.40                | 22.68   | 22.46   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 21.31                | 21.32   | 21.42   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 21.32                | 21.35   | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 21.32                | 21.39   | 21.19   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 21.31                | 21.19   | 21.21   | 22.00   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.25                | 21.19   | 21.32   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 21.24                | 21.43   | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.30                | 21.23   | 21.17   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 20.27                | 20.30   | 20.43   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 20.35                | 20.42   | 20.40   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 20.35                | 20.40   | 20.17   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 20.26                | 20.21   | 20.19   | 21.00   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18625   | 18900   | 19175   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.12   | 23.16   | 23.20   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 23.30   | 23.21   | 23.32   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.17   | 23.20   | 23.16   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22.26   | 22.21   | 22.18   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.36   | 22.35   | 22.37   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.21   | 22.20   | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.16   | 22.22   | 22.31   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.37   | 22.55   | 22.69   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.84   | 22.61   | 22.40   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.26   | 22.60   | 22.69   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.22   | 21.25   | 21.22   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.21   | 21.18   | 21.30   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.23   | 21.15   | 21.33   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.23   | 21.18   | 21.37   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.22   | 21.16   | 21.21   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 21.26   | 21.21   | 21.21   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.11   | 21.19   | 21.31   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20.18   | 20.35   | 20.21   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.20   | 20.21   | 20.31   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.23   | 20.13   | 20.35   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.27   | 20.18   | 20.39   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18650   | 18900   | 19150   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.29   | 23.16   | 23.24   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 23.36   | 23.35   | 23.38   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 23.23   | 23.19   | 23.33   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.29   | 22.26   | 22.29   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 22.26   | 22.28   | 22.31   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.27   | 22.18   | 22.35   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.30   | 22.26   | 22.42   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.85   | 21.94   | 22.42   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.62   | 22.55   | 22.72   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.06   | 22.34   | 22.52   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.37   | 21.24   | 21.36   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.33   | 21.38   | 21.33   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.37   | 21.31   | 21.34   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.39   | 21.30   | 21.41   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.27   | 21.19   | 21.51   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.25   | 21.41   | 21.39   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.40   | 21.38   | 21.49   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.35   | 20.26   | 20.36   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.38   | 20.48   | 20.35   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.32   | 20.34   | 20.33   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.37   | 20.37   | 20.42   | 21.00   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18675   | 18900        | 19125   |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.08   | 23.15        | 23.10   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 23.17   | 23.27        | 23.31   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 23.27   | 23.17        | 23.13   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 22.32   | 22.28        | 22.28   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 22.25   | 22.30        | 22.33   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 22.25   | 22.26        | 22.28   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 22.23   | 22.27        | 22.26   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.47   | 22.46        | 22.23   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.58   | 22.44        | 22.75   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.49   | 22.32        | 22.59   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.26   | 21.28        | 21.33   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.25   | 21.28        | 21.27   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.33   | 21.28        | 21.29   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.22   | 21.37        | 21.32   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.33   | 21.18        | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.20   | 21.46        | 21.34   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 21.29   | 21.38        | 21.16   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.30   | 20.26        | 20.33   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.21   | 20.32        | 20.28   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.31   | 20.37        | 20.31   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.26   | 20.43        | 20.30   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18700   | 18900        | 19100   |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00   | 22.90        | 22.92   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 23.39   | <b>23.39</b> | 23.22   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 23.05   | 23.04        | 22.96   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.20   | <b>22.31</b> | 22.28   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 22.27   | 22.19        | 22.25   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 22.27   | 22.16        | 22.21   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 22.24   | 22.23        | 22.25   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.39   | 22.32        | 21.75   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.31   | 22.68        | 22.78   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.49   | 22.04        | 22.68   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.18   | 21.28        | 21.31   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.28   | 21.16        | 21.35   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.23   | 21.18        | 21.23   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.28   | 21.22        | 21.23   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.15   | 21.32        | 21.39   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.11   | 21.25        | 21.20   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.15   | 21.18        | 21.12   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.13   | 20.27        | 20.30   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.27   | 20.26        | 20.35   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.20   | 20.21        | 20.21   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.23   | 20.28        | 20.22   | 21.00   |





| LTE Band 2 Sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 18607                | 18900   | 19193   |         |
| 1.4MHz               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.06                | 13.02   | 13.08   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 13.23                | 13.21   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 13.07                | 12.95   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 13.16                | 13.10   | 13.24   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 13.22                | 13.24   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 13.20                | 13.12   | 13.14   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 13.21                | 13.26   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.32                | 13.24   | 13.63   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 13.36                | 13.44   | 13.30   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 13.20                | 13.62   | 12.97   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 13.30                | 13.26   | 13.22   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 13.24                | 13.21   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 13.36                | 13.21   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 13.35                | 13.10   | 13.48   | 14.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.37                | 13.30   | 13.56   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 13.30                | 13.31   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 13.27                | 13.52   | 13.05   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 13.27                | 13.41   | 13.12   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 13.16                | 13.09   | 13.24   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 13.39                | 13.07   | 13.14   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 13.33                | 13.20   | 13.43   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 18615                | 18900   | 19185   |         |
| 3MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.20                | 13.11   | 12.99   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 13.35                | 13.19   | 13.35   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 13.21                | 13.04   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 13.11                | 13.15   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 13.12                | 13.18   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 13.26                | 13.12   | 13.09   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 13.22                | 13.16   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.49                | 13.23   | 13.61   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 13.67                | 13.05   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 13.56                | 13.35   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 13.41                | 13.31   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 13.31                | 13.12   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 13.25                | 13.12   | 13.29   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 13.13                | 13.11   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.59                | 13.33   | 13.66   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 13.65                | 13.06   | 13.12   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 13.64                | 13.38   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 13.42                | 13.23   | 13.25   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 13.30                | 13.25   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 13.18                | 13.10   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 13.23                | 13.08   | 13.14   | 14.00   |





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18625   | 18900   | 19175   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.13   | 12.95   | 13.07   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 13.14   | 13.15   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 13.11   | 13.12   | 12.98   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 13.22   | 13.11   | 13.14   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 13.28   | 13.18   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 13.15   | 13.12   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.14   | 13.09   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.65   | 13.64   | 13.53   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 13.46   | 13.64   | 13.25   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 13.17   | 13.33   | 13.66   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 13.06   | 13.23   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 13.20   | 13.26   | 13.32   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 13.25   | 13.08   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.24   | 13.19   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.68   | 13.56   | 13.61   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 13.44   | 13.52   | 13.30   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 13.10   | 13.35   | 13.68   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 12.97   | 13.21   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 13.22   | 13.21   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 13.33   | 13.23   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.17   | 13.34   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18650   | 18900   | 19150   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.03   | 13.07   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 13.21   | 13.27   | 13.48   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 13.13   | 13.13   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.13   | 13.25   | 13.22   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 13.26   | 13.21   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 13.16   | 13.17   | 13.30   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.18   | 13.13   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.63   | 13.45   | 13.24   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 13.65   | 13.53   | 13.38   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.85   | 13.34   | 13.43   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.32   | 13.21   | 13.40   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 13.32   | 13.32   | 13.22   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 13.35   | 13.22   | 13.38   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.23   | 13.22   | 13.36   | 14.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.66   | 13.37   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 13.64   | 13.43   | 13.29   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 12.78   | 13.45   | 13.47   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 13.38   | 13.15   | 13.45   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 13.34   | 13.31   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 13.44   | 13.27   | 13.45   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.25   | 13.07   | 13.32   | 14.00   |





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 18675   | 18900   | 19125   |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.05   | 13.10   | 13.11   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 13.04   | 13.10   | 13.22   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 13.05   | 13.09   | 13.05   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 13.23   | 13.14   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 13.18   | 13.24   | 13.28   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 13.22   | 13.23   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 13.22   | 13.18   | 13.33   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.04   | 13.07   | 13.65   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 13.66   | 13.28   | 13.60   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 13.31   | 12.89   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 13.11   | 13.23   | 13.33   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 13.31   | 13.12   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 13.19   | 13.17   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 13.23   | 13.25   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.10   | 13.21   | 13.65   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 13.70   | 13.28   | 13.66   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 13.22   | 12.94   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 13.16   | 13.08   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 13.24   | 13.13   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 13.17   | 13.29   | 13.24   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 13.19   | 13.39   | 13.30   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 18700   | 18900   | 19100   |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.96   | 12.81   | 12.84   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 13.29   | 13.30   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.98   | 12.95   | 12.93   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.19   | 13.25   | 13.24   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 13.13   | 13.11   | 13.21   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 13.24   | 13.13   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 13.23   | 13.27   | 13.24   | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.17   | 12.95   | 12.98   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 13.56   | 13.49   | 13.67   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 13.32   | 13.11   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.16   | 13.22   | 13.26   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 13.26   | 13.20   | 13.31   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 13.32   | 13.23   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 13.25   | 13.28   | 13.17   | 14.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.12   | 13.05   | 12.94   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 13.51   | 13.59   | 13.71   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 13.31   | 12.98   | 13.23   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.20   | 13.36   | 13.30   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 13.34   | 13.22   | 13.38   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 13.41   | 13.33   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 13.35   | 13.41   | 13.16   | 14.00   |



| LTE Band 4 Sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 19957                | 20175   | 20393   |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.28                | 23.32   | 23.12   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 23.48                | 23.39   | 23.42   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 23.35                | 23.27   | 23.16   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 23.48                | 23.41   | 23.38   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 23.41                | 23.47   | 23.27   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 23.47                | 23.46   | 23.32   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 22.42                | 22.52   | 22.48   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.46                | 22.97   | 22.88   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 22.50                | 22.92   | 22.87   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 22.72                | 22.39   | 22.86   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 22.58                | 22.36   | 22.30   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 22.63                | 22.41   | 22.45   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 22.29                | 22.35   | 22.23   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 21.63                | 21.60   | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.33                | 21.85   | 21.74   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 21.60                | 21.72   | 21.68   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 21.56                | 21.42   | 21.66   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 21.51                | 21.45   | 21.34   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 21.56                | 21.40   | 21.32   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 21.09                | 21.42   | 21.14   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 20.62                | 20.70   | 20.41   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 19965                | 20175   | 20385   |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.47                | 23.27   | 23.38   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 23.49                | 23.57   | 23.40   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 23.45                | 23.35   | 23.27   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 22.39                | 22.43   | 22.28   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 22.47                | 22.45   | 22.36   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 22.40                | 22.37   | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 22.36                | 22.35   | 22.36   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.51                | 22.92   | 22.41   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 22.76                | 22.87   | 22.68   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 22.88                | 22.47   | 22.43   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 21.57                | 21.38   | 21.26   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 21.38                | 21.39   | 21.41   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 21.54                | 21.57   | 21.25   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 21.35                | 21.35   | 21.37   | 22.00   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.62                | 21.49   | 21.13   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 21.45                | 21.37   | 21.50   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.40                | 21.57   | 21.17   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 20.54                | 20.38   | 20.24   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 20.43                | 20.41   | 20.40   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 20.59                | 20.65   | 20.26   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 20.31                | 20.44   | 20.35   | 21.00   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 19975   | 20175   | 20375   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.36   | 23.32   | 23.25   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 23.42   | 23.47   | 23.21   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.26   | 23.18   | 23.16   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22.48   | 22.37   | 22.36   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.47   | 22.43   | 22.37   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.37   | 22.38   | 22.42   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.46   | 22.42   | 22.42   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.51   | 22.49   | 22.21   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.71   | 22.57   | 22.56   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.38   | 22.31   | 22.03   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.47   | 21.43   | 21.39   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.41   | 21.41   | 21.43   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.43   | 21.45   | 21.33   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.39   | 21.49   | 21.35   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.39   | 21.51   | 21.27   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 21.44   | 21.24   | 21.49   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.46   | 21.47   | 21.35   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20.49   | 20.52   | 20.40   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.37   | 20.50   | 20.45   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.47   | 20.46   | 20.32   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.41   | 20.52   | 20.37   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20000   | 20175   | 20350   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.47   | 23.45   | 23.23   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 23.40   | 23.58   | 23.38   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 23.41   | 23.32   | 23.26   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.48   | 22.32   | 22.39   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 22.49   | 22.39   | 22.34   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.37   | 22.45   | 22.35   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.39   | 22.42   | 22.53   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.57   | 22.63   | 22.41   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.55   | 22.46   | 22.38   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.73   | 22.13   | 22.55   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.45   | 21.30   | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.34   | 21.35   | 21.45   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.38   | 21.41   | 21.28   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.51   | 21.45   | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.34   | 21.16   | 21.35   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.41   | 21.24   | 21.53   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.19   | 21.37   | 21.17   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.49   | 20.29   | 20.42   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.35   | 20.40   | 20.45   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.34   | 20.51   | 20.30   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.55   | 20.51   | 20.38   | 21.00   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20025        | 20175        | 20325   |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.34        | 23.24        | 23.24   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 23.45        | 23.45        | 23.28   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 23.28        | 23.24        | 23.18   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 22.51        | 22.36        | 22.44   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 22.52        | 22.44        | 22.40   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 22.33        | 22.43        | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 22.45        | 22.29        | 22.40   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.91        | 22.83        | 22.85   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.67        | 22.96        | 22.94   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.48        | 22.65        | 22.57   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.48        | 21.44        | 21.44   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.40        | 21.29        | 21.39   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.40        | 21.42        | 21.24   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.43        | 21.42        | 21.33   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.32        | 21.60        | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.43        | 21.47        | 21.53   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 21.35        | 21.33        | 21.11   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.50        | 20.51        | 20.43   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.37        | 20.37        | 20.37   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.39        | 20.45        | 20.23   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.40        | 20.49        | 20.32   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20050        | 20175        | 20300   |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.04        | 23.07        | 23.02   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 23.61        | <b>23.61</b> | 23.37   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 23.06        | 23.01        | 23.00   | 24.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>22.55</b> | 22.29        | 22.50   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 22.43        | 22.36        | 22.41   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 22.33        | 22.43        | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 22.50        | 22.43        | 22.40   | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.24        | 22.87        | 22.44   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.82        | 22.97        | 22.95   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.96        | 22.51        | 22.54   | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.44        | 21.44        | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.45        | 21.46        | 21.37   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.35        | 21.42        | 21.18   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.46        | 21.35        | 21.34   | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.40        | 21.36        | 21.53   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.31        | 21.51        | 21.31   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.29        | 21.60        | 21.13   | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.45        | 20.48        | 20.42   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.49        | 20.46        | 20.39   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.34        | 20.41        | 20.17   | 21.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.44        | 20.41        | 20.32   | 21.00   |





| LTE Band 4 Sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 19957                | 20175   | 20393   |         |
| 1.4MHz               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.30                | 15.20   | 15.18   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 15.41                | 15.41   | 15.33   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 15.24                | 15.27   | 15.15   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 15.41                | 15.37   | 15.32   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 15.35                | 15.35   | 15.38   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 15.34                | 15.38   | 15.26   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 15.35                | 15.39   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.46                | 15.40   | 15.16   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 15.39                | 15.61   | 15.76   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 15.77                | 15.41   | 15.34   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 15.39                | 15.30   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 15.22                | 15.28   | 15.41   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 15.52                | 15.39   | 15.31   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 15.64                | 15.61   | 15.38   | 16.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.50                | 15.30   | 15.08   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 15.37                | 15.52   | 15.78   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 15.71                | 15.56   | 15.32   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 15.35                | 15.38   | 15.38   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 15.14                | 15.32   | 15.31   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 15.42                | 15.35   | 15.38   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 15.58                | 15.48   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 19965                | 20175   | 20385   |         |
| 3MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.22                | 15.21   | 15.32   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 15.25                | 15.53   | 15.55   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 15.29                | 15.31   | 15.19   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 15.31                | 15.25   | 15.35   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 15.39                | 15.38   | 15.27   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 15.33                | 15.23   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 15.42                | 15.33   | 15.21   | 16.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.48                | 15.80   | 15.48   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 15.80                | 15.52   | 15.79   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 15.80                | 15.73   | 15.77   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 15.51                | 15.36   | 15.33   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 15.51                | 15.50   | 15.35   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 15.36                | 15.52   | 15.20   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 15.28                | 15.34   | 15.22   | 16.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.54                | 15.79   | 15.56   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 15.76                | 15.40   | 15.75   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 15.77                | 15.67   | 15.74   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 15.54                | 15.30   | 15.33   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 15.42                | 15.62   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 15.38                | 15.37   | 15.14   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 15.29                | 15.28   | 15.30   | 16.00   |





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 19975   | 20175   | 20375   |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.18   | 15.11   | 15.19   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 15.32   | 15.17   | 15.22   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 15.08   | 15.24   | 15.13   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 15.31   | 15.23   | 15.29   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 15.30   | 15.43   | 15.31   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 15.34   | 15.29   | 15.25   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.37   | 15.25   | 15.23   | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.47   | 15.27   | 15.16   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 15.35   | 15.77   | 15.79   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 15.76   | 15.45   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 15.49   | 15.37   | 15.22   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 15.52   | 15.37   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 15.42   | 15.29   | 15.14   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.24   | 15.41   | 15.34   | 16.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.46   | 15.24   | 15.09   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 15.25   | 15.71   | 15.76   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 15.76   | 15.60   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 15.55   | 15.29   | 15.12   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 15.43   | 15.46   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 15.46   | 15.16   | 15.19   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.34   | 15.26   | 15.25   | 16.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20000   | 20175   | 20350   |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.50   | 15.22   | 15.25   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 15.41   | 15.47   | 15.31   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 15.28   | 15.36   | 15.12   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.38   | 15.26   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 15.34   | 15.32   | 15.31   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 15.29   | 15.34   | 15.30   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.33   | 15.29   | 15.29   | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.79   | 15.52   | 15.40   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 15.77   | 15.75   | 15.76   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 15.74   | 15.77   | 15.80   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.47   | 15.29   | 15.41   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 15.37   | 15.26   | 15.33   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 15.32   | 15.36   | 15.25   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.37   | 15.44   | 15.38   | 16.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.80   | 15.49   | 15.45   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 15.79   | 15.73   | 15.75   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 15.77   | 15.65   | 15.78   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.45   | 15.35   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 15.35   | 15.30   | 15.32   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 15.32   | 15.42   | 15.19   | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.45   | 15.41   | 15.32   | 16.00   |





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20025        | 20175        | 20325        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.22        | 15.21        | 15.09        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 15.22        | 15.24        | 15.17        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 15.21        | 15.24        | 15.16        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 15.41        | 15.28        | 15.30        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 15.39        | 15.33        | 15.33        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 15.28        | 15.38        | 15.34        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 15.28        | 15.29        | 15.24        | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.65        | 15.69        | 15.79        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 15.63        | 15.80        | 15.42        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 15.36        | 15.51        | 15.60        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 15.48        | 15.34        | 15.39        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 15.31        | 15.33        | 15.24        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 15.33        | 15.39        | 15.21        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 15.24        | 15.32        | 15.35        | 16.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.67        | 15.77        | 15.80        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 15.55        | 15.72        | 15.39        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 15.45        | 15.52        | 15.57        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 15.41        | 15.29        | 15.39        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 15.31        | 15.45        | 15.16        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 15.32        | 15.34        | 15.17        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 15.27        | 15.25        | 15.32        | 16.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20050        | 20175        | 20300        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.24        | 15.06        | 15.10        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | <b>15.62</b> | <b>15.61</b> | <b>15.52</b> | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 14.98        | 15.00        | 14.95        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>15.50</b> | 15.37        | <b>15.49</b> | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 15.39        | <b>15.42</b> | 15.33        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 15.39        | 15.41        | 15.24        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | <b>15.42</b> | 15.38        | 15.40        | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.95        | 15.80        | 15.25        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 15.81        | 15.54        | 15.54        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 15.43        | 15.25        | 14.90        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.59        | 15.45        | 15.47        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 15.53        | 15.38        | 15.46        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 15.37        | 15.41        | 15.29        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 15.48        | 15.28        | 15.41        | 16.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.98        | 15.77        | 15.21        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 15.72        | 15.48        | 15.57        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 15.37        | 15.20        | 14.92        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.61        | 15.57        | 15.52        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 15.48        | 15.23        | 15.48        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 15.40        | 15.54        | 15.32        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 15.57        | 15.29        | 15.32        | 16.00   |



| LTE Band 5 Sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 20407                | 20525   | 20643   |         |
| 1.4MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.19                | 23.30   | 23.38   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 23.40                | 23.33   | 23.39   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 23.19                | 23.27   | 23.37   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 23.38                | 23.37   | 23.37   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 23.35                | 23.40   | 23.38   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 23.26                | 23.40   | 23.35   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 22.32                | 22.32   | 22.58   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.35                | 22.47   | 22.33   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 22.39                | 22.51   | 22.45   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 22.25                | 22.38   | 22.37   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 22.33                | 22.39   | 22.48   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 22.33                | 22.15   | 22.20   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 22.09                | 22.48   | 22.17   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 21.48                | 21.62   | 21.60   | 22.00   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.22                | 21.57   | 21.16   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 2         | 21.41                | 21.38   | 21.35   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 5         | 21.31                | 21.36   | 21.35   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 0         | 21.30                | 21.34   | 21.57   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 2         | 21.23                | 21.17   | 21.00   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 3       | 3         | 21.17                | 21.41   | 21.09   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 6       | 0         | 20.47                | 20.66   | 20.59   | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 20415                | 20525   | 20635   |         |
| 3MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.23                | 23.26   | 23.29   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 23.40                | 23.34   | 23.42   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 23.26                | 23.38   | 23.24   | 24.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 22.29                | 22.28   | 22.32   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 22.26                | 22.32   | 22.35   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 22.26                | 22.34   | 22.37   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 22.23                | 22.21   | 22.30   | 23.00   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.68                | 22.65   | 22.29   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 22.57                | 22.97   | 22.44   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 22.30                | 22.94   | 22.64   | 23.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 21.51                | 21.34   | 21.43   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 21.51                | 21.46   | 21.50   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 21.43                | 21.32   | 21.40   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 21.41                | 21.23   | 21.46   | 22.00   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.47                | 21.31   | 21.56   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 7         | 21.55                | 21.63   | 21.65   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 1       | 14        | 21.25                | 21.32   | 21.33   | 22.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 0         | 20.48                | 20.42   | 20.45   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 4         | 20.55                | 20.44   | 20.48   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 8       | 7         | 20.41                | 20.37   | 20.42   | 21.00   |
|                       |            | 15      | 0         | 20.46                | 20.23   | 20.45   | 21.00   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20425   | 20525        | 20625        |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.25   | 23.32        | 23.24        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 23.27   | 23.32        | 23.35        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 23.20   | 23.19        | 23.29        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 22.28   | 22.33        | 22.29        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 22.32   | 22.38        | 22.35        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 22.34   | 22.29        | 22.28        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.32   | 22.32        | 22.32        | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.34   | 22.46        | 22.92        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 22.23   | 22.07        | 22.68        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 22.42   | 22.33        | 22.34        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 21.24   | 21.20        | 21.41        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 21.44   | 21.29        | 21.27        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 21.36   | 21.29        | 21.36        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.35   | 21.37        | 21.46        | 22.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.04   | 21.08        | 21.42        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 21.33   | 21.29        | 21.23        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 21.45   | 21.24        | 21.49        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 20.29   | 20.28        | 20.39        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 20.47   | 20.30        | 20.26        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 20.39   | 20.39        | 20.34        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.40   | 20.40        | 20.45        | 21.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20450   | 20525        | 20600        |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.21   | 23.38        | 23.43        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 23.29   | 23.30        | 23.32        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 23.33   | <b>23.43</b> | 23.27        | 24.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 22.36   | 22.33        | <b>22.40</b> | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 22.27   | 22.36        | 22.32        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 22.27   | 22.32        | 22.28        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 22.32   | 22.33        | 22.35        | 23.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.95   | 22.43        | 22.51        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 22.24   | 22.58        | 22.45        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 22.53   | 22.95        | 22.49        | 23.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 21.30   | 21.41        | 21.42        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 21.33   | 21.33        | 21.41        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 21.35   | 21.35        | 21.28        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.42   | 21.42        | 21.45        | 22.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.34   | 21.35        | 21.52        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 21.28   | 21.26        | 21.33        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 21.30   | 21.41        | 21.15        | 22.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 20.33   | 20.49        | 20.44        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 20.38   | 20.31        | 20.42        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 20.39   | 20.33        | 20.28        | 21.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.44   | 20.51        | 20.43        | 21.00   |





| LTE Band 5 Sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 20407                | 20525   | 20643   |         |
| 1.4MHz               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.32                | 15.30   | 15.44   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 15.51                | 15.57   | 15.80   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 15.43                | 15.30   | 15.56   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 15.51                | 15.45   | 15.54   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 15.44                | 15.55   | 15.68   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 15.53                | 15.50   | 15.72   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 15.38                | 15.65   | 15.54   | 16.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.87                | 15.86   | 15.83   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 15.87                | 15.86   | 15.87   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 15.83                | 15.76   | 15.36   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 15.52                | 15.57   | 15.75   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 15.60                | 15.66   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 15.50                | 15.47   | 15.71   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 15.46                | 15.66   | 15.68   | 16.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.86                | 15.83   | 15.87   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 2         | 15.83                | 15.86   | 15.85   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 5         | 15.78                | 15.61   | 15.33   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 0         | 15.44                | 15.49   | 15.82   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 2         | 15.59                | 15.75   | 15.37   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 3       | 3         | 15.47                | 15.36   | 15.74   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 6       | 0         | 15.45                | 15.77   | 15.65   | 16.00   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 20415                | 20525   | 20635   |         |
| 3MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.38                | 15.36   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 15.76                | 15.62   | 15.36   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 15.43                | 15.44   | 15.38   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 15.41                | 15.44   | 15.47   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 15.46                | 15.46   | 15.66   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 15.44                | 15.45   | 15.22   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 15.37                | 15.37   | 15.21   | 16.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.50                | 15.74   | 15.49   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 15.86                | 15.87   | 15.84   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 15.88                | 15.76   | 15.62   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 15.55                | 15.39   | 15.63   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 15.40                | 15.74   | 15.66   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 15.45                | 15.46   | 15.48   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 15.32                | 15.52   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.49                | 15.85   | 15.55   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 7         | 15.86                | 15.77   | 15.77   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 14        | 15.81                | 15.88   | 15.59   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 0         | 15.50                | 15.45   | 15.71   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 4         | 15.32                | 15.70   | 15.56   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 8       | 7         | 15.54                | 15.55   | 15.39   | 16.00   |
|                      |            | 15      | 0         | 15.41                | 15.63   | 15.32   | 16.00   |





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20425   | 20525        | 20625        |         |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.25   | 15.29        | 15.28        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 15.38   | 15.31        | 15.54        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 15.41   | 15.33        | 15.25        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 15.36   | 15.40        | 15.52        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 15.46   | 15.54        | 15.50        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 15.45   | 15.35        | 15.36        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.39   | 15.46        | 15.43        | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.86   | 15.42        | 15.59        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 15.46   | 15.59        | 15.60        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 15.39   | 15.85        | 15.57        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 15.32   | 15.42        | 15.36        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 15.42   | 15.57        | 15.55        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 15.50   | 15.42        | 15.37        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.43   | 15.45        | 15.48        | 16.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.87   | 15.36        | 15.65        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 13        | 15.55   | 15.47        | 15.52        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 24        | 15.45   | 15.81        | 15.54        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 0         | 15.24   | 15.36        | 15.34        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 6         | 15.36   | 15.68        | 15.46        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 12      | 13        | 15.45   | 15.47        | 15.44        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.50   | 15.60        | 15.51        | 16.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20450   | 20525        | 20600        |         |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 15.29   | 15.37        | 15.37        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 15.54   | 15.41        | 15.46        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 15.52   | 15.46        | <b>15.56</b> | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.41   | <b>15.55</b> | 15.55        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 15.44   | 15.45        | 15.44        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 15.36   | 15.41        | 15.43        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.38   | 15.52        | 15.50        | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.71   | 15.74        | 15.87        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 15.53   | 15.47        | 15.88        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 15.51   | 15.32        | 15.89        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.47   | 15.54        | 15.65        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 15.47   | 15.45        | 15.49        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 15.48   | 15.44        | 15.37        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.51   | 15.41        | 15.50        | 16.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 15.67   | 15.72        | 15.81        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 25        | 15.43   | 15.55        | 15.80        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 49        | 15.43   | 15.42        | 15.83        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 0         | 15.45   | 15.43        | 15.57        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 13        | 15.51   | 15.37        | 15.51        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 25      | 25        | 15.49   | 15.54        | 15.28        | 16.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 15.57   | 15.38        | 15.50        | 16.00   |



| LTE Band 7 Sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 20775                | 21100   | 21425   |         |
| 5MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.57                | 22.77   | 22.53   | 23.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 22.74                | 22.84   | 22.57   | 23.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 22.56                | 22.64   | 22.44   | 23.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 21.64                | 21.84   | 21.62   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 21.74                | 21.91   | 21.68   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 21.76                | 21.84   | 21.64   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 21.68                | 21.76   | 21.75   | 22.50   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.93                | 22.34   | 21.69   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 21.70                | 21.99   | 21.76   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 21.84                | 21.74   | 22.25   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 20.78                | 20.74   | 20.67   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 20.85                | 20.78   | 20.68   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 20.76                | 20.82   | 20.67   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 20.71                | 20.72   | 20.76   | 21.50   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.79                | 20.63   | 20.58   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 20.69                | 20.63   | 20.66   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 20.74                | 20.97   | 20.61   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 19.78                | 19.83   | 19.65   | 20.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 19.84                | 19.77   | 19.67   | 20.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 19.78                | 19.85   | 19.68   | 20.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 19.68                | 19.74   | 19.76   | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 20800                | 21100   | 21400   |         |
| 10MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.69                | 22.92   | 22.84   | 23.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 22.95                | 22.80   | 22.63   | 23.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 22.89                | 22.78   | 22.74   | 23.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 21.75                | 21.75   | 21.75   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 21.72                | 21.82   | 21.66   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 21.80                | 21.77   | 21.72   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 21.74                | 21.82   | 21.74   | 22.50   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.74                | 22.03   | 21.92   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 22.45                | 21.95   | 22.05   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 22.23                | 21.94   | 22.00   | 22.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 20.64                | 20.83   | 20.75   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 20.77                | 20.81   | 20.76   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 20.72                | 20.87   | 20.80   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 20.82                | 20.81   | 20.77   | 21.50   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.49                | 20.84   | 20.84   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 20.73                | 20.89   | 20.89   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 20.59                | 20.88   | 20.95   | 21.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 19.65                | 19.85   | 19.73   | 20.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 19.73                | 19.82   | 19.74   | 20.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 19.75                | 19.94   | 19.79   | 20.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 19.81                | 19.91   | 19.79   | 20.50   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20825   | 21100        | 21375   |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.71   | 22.79        | 22.69   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.84   | 22.82        | 22.68   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.77   | 22.69        | 22.68   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.72   | 21.87        | 21.87   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.72   | 21.83        | 21.76   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.88   | 21.84        | 21.81   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.69   | 21.85        | 21.72   | 22.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.04   | 22.02        | 21.81   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.86   | 22.21        | 21.93   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.34   | 22.21        | 21.93   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.65   | 20.86        | 20.76   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.70   | 20.76        | 20.81   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.79   | 20.74        | 20.74   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.76   | 20.77        | 20.73   | 21.50   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.67   | 21.04        | 20.91   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 20.59   | 20.79        | 20.75   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 20.87   | 20.59        | 20.75   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19.64   | 19.93        | 19.78   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 19.65   | 19.76        | 19.82   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19.75   | 19.81        | 19.72   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19.71   | 19.75        | 19.72   | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel      | Channel | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20850   | 21100        | 21350   |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.38   | 22.46        | 22.45   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 23.08   | <b>23.08</b> | 22.73   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.51   | 22.34        | 22.26   | 23.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.70   | 21.73        | 21.74   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.73   | <b>21.89</b> | 21.79   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.86   | 21.69        | 21.65   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.83   | 21.75        | 21.80   | 22.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.29   | 21.98        | 21.63   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.49   | 22.26        | 22.06   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.92   | 21.40        | 22.17   | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.73   | 20.84        | 20.86   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.86   | 20.81        | 20.83   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.94   | 20.75        | 20.76   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.79   | 20.81        | 20.81   | 21.50   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.57   | 20.97        | 20.84   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 20.76   | 20.68        | 20.95   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 20.99   | 20.82        | 20.65   | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19.78   | 19.87        | 19.87   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19.85   | 19.87        | 19.85   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19.92   | 19.79        | 19.76   | 20.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19.82   | 19.83        | 19.81   | 20.50   |





| LTE Band 7 Sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 20775                | 21100   | 21425   |         |
| 5MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.93                | 13.10   | 13.08   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 13        | 13.18                | 13.15   | 13.06   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 24        | 12.89                | 13.04   | 13.03   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 0         | 13.10                | 13.12   | 13.05   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 6         | 13.12                | 13.35   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 13        | 13.04                | 13.16   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 0         | 13.07                | 13.12   | 13.10   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.85                | 13.21   | 13.78   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 13        | 13.63                | 13.39   | 13.66   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 24        | 13.16                | 13.49   | 13.20   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 0         | 13.03                | 13.16   | 13.18   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 6         | 13.16                | 13.33   | 13.13   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 13        | 13.05                | 13.14   | 13.11   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 0         | 13.04                | 13.18   | 13.00   | 14.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.78                | 13.25   | 13.72   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 13        | 13.54                | 13.35   | 13.74   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 24        | 13.09                | 13.57   | 13.12   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 0         | 13.09                | 13.28   | 13.25   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 6         | 13.20                | 13.31   | 13.18   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 12      | 13        | 13.05                | 13.12   | 13.05   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 0         | 13.06                | 13.05   | 12.94   | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth            | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                      |            |         |           | 20800                | 21100   | 21400   |         |
| 10MHz                | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.99                | 13.21   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 25        | 13.18                | 13.35   | 13.14   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 49        | 13.21                | 13.17   | 13.09   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 0         | 13.03                | 13.17   | 13.14   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 13        | 13.04                | 13.25   | 13.18   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 25        | 13.04                | 13.26   | 13.03   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 50      | 0         | 13.06                | 13.22   | 13.09   | 14.00   |
|                      | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.53                | 13.13   | 13.68   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 25        | 13.79                | 13.33   | 13.54   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 49        | 13.38                | 13.40   | 13.74   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 0         | 13.17                | 13.21   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 13        | 13.27                | 13.26   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 25        | 13.13                | 13.16   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 50      | 0         | 13.15                | 13.24   | 13.04   | 14.00   |
|                      | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.60                | 13.27   | 13.69   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 25        | 13.77                | 13.18   | 13.62   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 1       | 49        | 13.46                | 13.26   | 13.67   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 0         | 13.23                | 13.12   | 13.15   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 13        | 13.33                | 13.32   | 13.19   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 25      | 25        | 13.12                | 13.22   | 13.16   | 14.00   |
|                      |            | 50      | 0         | 13.13                | 13.34   | 12.97   | 14.00   |





| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 20825        | 21100        | 21375        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.02        | 13.30        | 13.03        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 13.15        | 13.30        | 13.05        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 13.18        | 12.98        | 13.04        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 13.15        | 13.21        | 13.22        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 13.16        | 13.34        | 13.10        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 13.16        | 13.17        | 13.23        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 13.17        | 13.19        | 13.17        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.91        | 13.47        | 13.19        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 13.80        | 13.55        | 13.33        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 13.77        | 13.40        | 13.30        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 13.15        | 13.30        | 13.25        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 13.13        | 13.26        | 13.12        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 13.23        | 13.18        | 13.08        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 13.21        | 13.30        | 13.13        | 14.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.22        | 13.47        | 13.27        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 13.80        | 13.40        | 13.29        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 13.77        | 13.46        | 13.30        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 13.21        | 13.26        | 13.20        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 13.09        | 13.23        | 13.03        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 13.23        | 13.17        | 13.08        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 13.19        | 13.17        | 13.16        | 14.00   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 20850        | 21100        | 21350        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.02        | 13.04        | 13.01        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | <b>13.15</b> | <b>13.08</b> | <b>13.16</b> | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 12.95        | 12.89        | 12.78        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.17        | 13.20        | 13.27        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 13.25        | 13.26        | 13.21        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | <b>13.35</b> | 13.27        | 13.22        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | <b>13.33</b> | 13.24        | 13.27        | 14.00   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.99        | 13.31        | 13.64        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 13.81        | 13.80        | 13.51        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 13.26        | 13.19        | 13.18        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.20        | 13.29        | 13.28        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 13.22        | 13.29        | 13.23        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 13.38        | 13.25        | 13.25        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 13.29        | 13.36        | 13.33        | 14.00   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.98        | 13.23        | 13.57        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 13.78        | 13.72        | 13.57        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 13.26        | 13.26        | 13.24        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 13.11        | 13.28        | 13.33        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 13.30        | 13.25        | 13.16        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 13.29        | 13.14        | 13.31        | 14.00   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 13.32        | 13.46        | 13.35        | 14.00   |



| LTE Band 38 Sensor off |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                        |            |         |           | 37775                | 38000   | 38225   |         |
| 5MHz                   | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.41                | 22.39   | 22.43   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 13        | 22.50                | 22.48   | 22.51   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 24        | 22.36                | 22.39   | 22.47   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 0         | 21.60                | 21.51   | 21.53   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 6         | 21.51                | 21.51   | 21.60   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 13        | 21.46                | 21.49   | 21.57   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 21.52                | 21.46   | 21.53   | 22.50   |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.55                | 21.51   | 21.55   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 13        | 21.54                | 21.58   | 21.56   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 24        | 21.42                | 21.50   | 21.61   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 0         | 20.37                | 20.43   | 20.46   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 6         | 20.43                | 20.39   | 20.59   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 13        | 20.36                | 20.38   | 20.53   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 20.48                | 20.49   | 20.55   | 21.50   |
|                        | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.38                | 20.40   | 20.47   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 13        | 20.30                | 20.37   | 20.57   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 24        | 20.36                | 20.50   | 20.51   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 0         | 19.39                | 19.52   | 19.46   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 6         | 19.42                | 19.44   | 19.59   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 12      | 13        | 19.32                | 19.45   | 19.52   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 19.52                | 19.56   | 19.57   | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                        |            |         |           | 37800                | 38000   | 38200   |         |
| 10MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.58                | 22.50   | 22.66   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 25        | 22.39                | 22.42   | 22.45   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 49        | 22.48                | 22.53   | 22.54   | 23.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 21.55                | 21.61   | 21.61   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 13        | 21.56                | 21.54   | 21.59   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 25        | 21.50                | 21.56   | 21.68   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 50      | 0         | 21.54                | 21.52   | 21.67   | 22.50   |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.60                | 21.66   | 21.69   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 25        | 21.45                | 21.50   | 21.53   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 49        | 21.58                | 21.64   | 21.64   | 22.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 20.52                | 20.53   | 20.68   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 13        | 20.54                | 20.53   | 20.55   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 25        | 20.48                | 20.53   | 20.72   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 50      | 0         | 20.59                | 20.57   | 20.61   | 21.50   |
|                        | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.33                | 20.37   | 20.83   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 25        | 20.41                | 20.51   | 20.63   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 1       | 49        | 20.38                | 20.66   | 20.59   | 21.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 0         | 19.47                | 19.61   | 19.66   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 13        | 19.55                | 19.52   | 19.55   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 25      | 25        | 19.49                | 19.52   | 19.70   | 20.50   |
|                        |            | 50      | 0         | 19.56                | 19.58   | 19.61   | 20.50   |



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 37825   | 38000   | 38175        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.43   | 22.46   | 22.51        | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 22.51   | 22.49   | 22.61        | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 22.35   | 22.39   | 22.32        | 23.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 21.52   | 21.58   | 21.59        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 21.54   | 21.52   | 21.63        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 21.49   | 21.50   | 21.61        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 21.40   | 21.56   | 21.56        | 22.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.51   | 21.48   | 21.63        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 21.63   | 21.54   | 21.65        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 21.39   | 21.44   | 21.44        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 20.51   | 20.51   | 20.54        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 20.47   | 20.50   | 20.64        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 20.44   | 20.43   | 20.52        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 20.51   | 20.51   | 20.55        | 21.50   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.37   | 20.64   | 20.53        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 20.43   | 20.48   | 20.53        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 20.49   | 20.33   | 20.44        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 19.47   | 19.59   | 19.55        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 19.51   | 19.60   | 19.66        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 19.45   | 19.52   | 19.51        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 19.53   | 19.55   | 19.56        | 20.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel | Channel | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 37850   | 38000   | 38150        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 22.29   | 22.29   | 22.26        | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 22.55   | 22.53   | <b>22.71</b> | 23.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 22.16   | 22.17   | 22.23        | 23.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 21.51   | 21.52   | <b>21.57</b> | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 21.46   | 21.50   | 21.55        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 21.41   | 21.44   | 21.54        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 21.47   | 21.55   | 21.60        | 22.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 21.33   | 21.45   | 21.43        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 21.62   | 21.65   | 21.80        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 21.16   | 21.30   | 21.30        | 22.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 20.55   | 20.56   | 20.57        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 20.46   | 20.57   | 20.66        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 20.44   | 20.45   | 20.61        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 20.48   | 20.51   | 20.60        | 21.50   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.42   | 20.53   | 20.65        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 20.45   | 20.66   | 20.80        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 20.35   | 20.33   | 20.60        | 21.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 19.58   | 19.61   | 19.59        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 19.45   | 19.65   | 19.68        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 19.41   | 19.43   | 19.61        | 20.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 19.44   | 19.51   | 19.58        | 20.50   |





| LTE Band 38 Sensor on |            |         |           | Conducted Power(dBm) |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 37775                | 38000   | 38225   |         |
| 5MHz                  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 14.26                | 14.36   | 14.42   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 14.32                | 14.46   | 14.45   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 14.26                | 14.30   | 14.39   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 14.42                | 14.36   | 14.42   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 14.45                | 14.52   | 14.66   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 14.35                | 14.40   | 14.56   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 14.45                | 14.44   | 14.54   | 15.50   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.77                | 14.74   | 14.84   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 14.77                | 14.81   | 14.84   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 14.75                | 14.79   | 14.70   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 14.39                | 14.52   | 14.56   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 14.55                | 14.52   | 14.66   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 14.49                | 14.45   | 14.60   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 14.51                | 14.60   | 14.61   | 15.50   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.85                | 14.64   | 14.76   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 13        | 14.72                | 14.90   | 14.80   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 24        | 14.76                | 14.68   | 14.75   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 0         | 14.41                | 14.45   | 14.47   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 6         | 14.58                | 14.52   | 14.71   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 12      | 13        | 14.43                | 14.57   | 14.66   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 14.43                | 14.67   | 14.52   | 15.50   |
| Bandwidth             | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel              | Channel | Channel | Tune up |
|                       |            |         |           | 37800                | 38000   | 38200   |         |
| 10MHz                 | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 14.46                | 14.50   | 14.46   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 14.48                | 14.48   | 14.48   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 14.30                | 14.43   | 14.44   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 14.53                | 14.58   | 14.50   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 14.55                | 14.60   | 14.60   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 14.50                | 14.53   | 14.57   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 14.52                | 14.55   | 14.55   | 15.50   |
|                       | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.79                | 14.84   | 14.89   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 14.85                | 14.85   | 14.88   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 14.69                | 14.75   | 14.85   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 14.61                | 14.62   | 14.69   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 14.57                | 14.67   | 14.73   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 14.53                | 14.60   | 14.70   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 14.55                | 14.58   | 14.75   | 15.50   |
|                       | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.83                | 14.72   | 14.79   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 25        | 14.80                | 14.78   | 14.80   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 1       | 49        | 14.70                | 14.68   | 14.84   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 0         | 14.53                | 14.70   | 14.65   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 13        | 14.63                | 14.53   | 14.65   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 25      | 25        | 14.48                | 14.73   | 14.69   | 15.50   |
|                       |            | 50      | 0         | 14.57                | 14.57   | 14.67   | 15.50   |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgs.com.cn](http://www.sgs.com.cn)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|           |            |         |           | 37825        | 38000        | 38175        |         |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 14.40        | 14.42        | 14.57        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 14.47        | 14.56        | 14.60        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 14.30        | 14.46        | 14.48        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 14.48        | 14.47        | 14.57        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 14.42        | 14.47        | 14.53        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 14.47        | 14.51        | 14.57        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 14.43        | 14.47        | 14.51        | 15.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.74        | 14.72        | 14.72        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 14.76        | 14.77        | 14.90        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 14.68        | 14.76        | 14.66        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 14.41        | 14.46        | 14.49        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 14.42        | 14.46        | 14.60        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 14.37        | 14.49        | 14.61        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 14.47        | 14.53        | 14.66        | 15.50   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.76        | 14.79        | 14.68        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 38        | 14.84        | 14.89        | 14.88        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 74        | 14.70        | 14.61        | 14.64        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 0         | 14.38        | 14.44        | 14.40        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 18        | 14.44        | 14.57        | 14.64        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 36      | 39        | 14.30        | 14.54        | 14.63        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 75      | 0         | 14.37        | 14.45        | 14.63        | 15.50   |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB size | RB offset | Channel      | Channel      | Channel      | Tune up |
|           |            |         |           | 37850        | 38000        | 38150        |         |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 14.07        | 14.18        | 14.15        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | <b>14.39</b> | <b>14.42</b> | <b>14.56</b> | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 14.00        | 14.03        | 14.09        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | <b>14.44</b> | 14.49        | <b>14.54</b> | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 14.43        | <b>14.56</b> | 14.53        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 14.35        | 14.47        | 14.51        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 14.35        | 14.47        | <b>14.53</b> | 15.50   |
|           | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.52        | 14.60        | 14.54        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 14.87        | 14.85        | 14.91        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 14.46        | 14.61        | 14.54        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 14.53        | 14.65        | 14.67        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 14.51        | 14.56        | 14.64        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 14.44        | 14.54        | 14.66        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 14.44        | 14.60        | 14.63        | 15.50   |
|           | 64QAM      | 1       | 0         | 14.60        | 14.66        | 14.49        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 50        | 14.87        | 14.88        | 14.89        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 1       | 99        | 14.53        | 14.64        | 14.60        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 0         | 14.61        | 14.67        | 14.62        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 25        | 14.52        | 14.50        | 14.60        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 50      | 50        | 14.34        | 14.41        | 14.60        | 15.50   |
|           |            | 100     | 0         | 14.44        | 14.70        | 14.59        | 15.50   |

Table 12 : Conducted Power of LTE.





#### 5.2.4 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT

| Wi-Fi 2.4G Sensor off |         |                 |                  |         |                     |          |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
| Mode                  | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11b               | 1       | 2412            | 1                | 18.00   | 17.19               | No       |
|                       | 6       | 2437            |                  | 18.00   | <b>17.41</b>        | Yes      |
|                       | 11      | 2462            |                  | 18.00   | 17.08               | No       |
| 802.11g               | 1       | 2412            | 6                | 16.50   | 15.95               | No       |
|                       | 6       | 2437            |                  | 16.50   | 16.04               | No       |
|                       | 11      | 2462            |                  | 16.50   | 15.77               | No       |
| 802.11n<br>20M        | 1       | 2412            | 6.5              | 13.50   | 12.99               | No       |
|                       | 2       | 2417            |                  | 16.50   | 15.93               | No       |
|                       | 6       | 2437            |                  | 16.50   | 16.12               | No       |
|                       | 10      | 2457            |                  | 16.50   | 15.75               | No       |
|                       | 11      | 2462            |                  | 13.50   | 12.79               | No       |
| Wi-Fi 2.4G Sensor on  |         |                 |                  |         |                     |          |
| Mode                  | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11b               | 1       | 2412            | 1                | 14.00   | <b>13.23</b>        | Yes      |
|                       | 6       | 2437            |                  | 14.00   | <b>13.54</b>        | Yes      |
|                       | 11      | 2462            |                  | 14.00   | <b>13.23</b>        | Yes      |
| 802.11g               | 1       | 2412            | 6                | 12.50   | 12.14               | No       |
|                       | 6       | 2437            |                  | 12.50   | 12.25               | No       |
|                       | 11      | 2462            |                  | 12.50   | 12.01               | No       |
| 802.11n<br>20M        | 1       | 2412            | 6.54             | 12.50   | 12.02               | No       |
|                       | 6       | 2437            |                  | 12.50   | 12.17               | No       |
|                       | 11      | 2462            |                  | 12.50   | 11.85               | No       |





| Wi-Fi 5G Sensor off |          |         |                 |                  |         |                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
| 5GHz                | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11a             | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | 6                | 16.50   | 15.87               | No       |
|                     |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 16.50   | 15.84               | No       |
|                     |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 16.50   | 15.83               | No       |
|                     |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 16.50   | 15.91               | No       |
|                     | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 16.50   | 15.82               | No       |
|                     |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 16.50   | 15.87               | No       |
|                     |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 16.50   | <b>16.02</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 16.50   | 15.95               | No       |
|                     | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 16.50   | 15.93               | No       |
|                     |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 16.50   | 15.85               | No       |
|                     |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 16.50   | <b>15.96</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 16.50   | 15.74               | No       |
|                     |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 16.50   | 15.86               | No       |
|                     |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 16.50   | 15.94               | No       |
|                     |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 16.50   | 15.92               | No       |
|                     |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 16.50   | 15.87               | No       |
|                     |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 16.50   | 15.75               | No       |
|                     |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 16.50   | 15.72               | No       |
|                     |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 16.50   | 15.69               | No       |
|                     |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 16.50   | 15.88               | No       |
|                     | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 16.50   | <b>15.97</b>        | Yes      |
|                     |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 16.50   | 15.87               | No       |
|                     |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 16.50   | 15.82               | No       |
|                     |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 16.50   | 15.77               | No       |
|                     |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 16.50   | 15.95               | No       |
| 5GHz                | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n<br>20M      | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0             | 16.50   | 15.84               | No       |
|                     |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 16.50   | 15.83               | No       |
|                     |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 16.50   | 15.86               | No       |
|                     |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 16.50   | 15.73               | No       |
|                     | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 16.50   | 15.91               | No       |
|                     |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 16.50   | 15.90               | No       |
|                     |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 16.50   | 15.93               | No       |
|                     |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 16.50   | 15.99               | No       |
|                     | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 16.50   | 15.78               | No       |
|                     |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 16.50   | 15.83               | No       |
|                     |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 16.50   | 15.82               | No       |
|                     |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 16.50   | 15.80               | No       |
|                     |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 16.50   | 15.72               | No       |
|                     |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 16.50   | 15.78               | No       |
|                     |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 16.50   | 15.73               | No       |
|                     |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 16.50   | 15.76               | No       |
|                     |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 16.50   | 15.62               | No       |
|                     |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 16.50   | 15.65               | No       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/A003206  
Page: 86 of 120

|                 |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 16.50   | 15.68               | No       |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
|                 |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 16.50   | 15.71               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 16.50   | 15.63               | No       |
|                 |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 16.50   | 15.79               | No       |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 16.50   | 15.70               | No       |
|                 |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 16.50   | 15.68               | No       |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 16.50   | 15.62               | No       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n<br>40M  | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0             | 15.50   | 14.78               | No       |
|                 |          | 46      | 5230            |                  | 15.50   | 14.77               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                  | 15.50   | 14.64               | No       |
|                 |          | 62      | 5310            |                  | 15.50   | 15.43               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                  | 15.50   | 14.84               | No       |
|                 |          | 110     | 5550            |                  | 15.50   | 14.75               | No       |
|                 |          | 118     | 5590            |                  | 15.50   | 14.78               | No       |
|                 |          | 126     | 5630            |                  | 15.50   | 15.12               | No       |
|                 |          | 134     | 5670            |                  | 15.50   | 15.10               | No       |
|                 |          | 142     | 5710            |                  | 15.50   | 15.15               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                  | 15.50   | 15.26               | No       |
|                 |          | 159     | 5795            |                  | 15.50   | 14.59               | No       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0             | 16.00   | 15.88               | No       |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 16.00   | 15.86               | No       |
|                 |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 16.00   | 15.87               | No       |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 16.00   | 15.76               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 16.00   | 15.87               | No       |
|                 |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 16.00   | 15.91               | No       |
|                 |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 16.00   | 15.74               | No       |
|                 |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 16.00   | 15.76               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 16.00   | 15.83               | No       |
|                 |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 16.00   | 15.89               | No       |
|                 |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 16.00   | 15.84               | No       |
|                 |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 16.00   | 15.83               | No       |
|                 |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 16.00   | 15.77               | No       |
|                 |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 16.00   | 15.68               | No       |
|                 |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 16.00   | 15.75               | No       |
|                 |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 16.00   | 15.72               | No       |
|                 |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 16.00   | 15.64               | No       |
|                 |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 16.00   | 15.63               | No       |
|                 |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 16.00   | 15.62               | No       |
|                 |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 16.00   | 15.73               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 16.00   | 15.83               | No       |
|                 |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 16.00   | 15.77               | No       |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 16.00   | 15.72               | No       |
|                 |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 16.00   | 15.65               | No       |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 16.00   | 15.61               | No       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power       | SAR Test |



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

|                 |          |         |                    |                     |            | (dBm)                     |          |
|-----------------|----------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 802.11ac<br>40M | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190               | MCS0                | 15.50      | 15.35                     | No       |
|                 |          | 46      | 5230               |                     | 15.50      | 15.31                     | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270               |                     | 15.50      | 15.39                     | No       |
|                 |          | 62      | 5310               |                     | 15.50      | 15.43                     | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510               |                     | 15.50      | 15.35                     | No       |
|                 |          | 110     | 5550               |                     | 15.50      | 15.32                     | No       |
|                 |          | 118     | 5590               |                     | 15.50      | 15.38                     | No       |
|                 |          | 126     | 5630               |                     | 15.50      | 15.33                     | No       |
|                 |          | 134     | 5670               |                     | 15.50      | 15.08                     | No       |
|                 |          | 142     | 5710               |                     | 15.50      | 15.28                     | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755               |                     | 15.50      | 15.32                     | No       |
|                 |          | 159     | 5795               |                     | 15.50      | 15.17                     | No       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) | Tune<br>up | Average<br>Power<br>(dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>80M | U-NII-1  | 42      | 5210               | MCS0                | 14.50      | 14.18                     | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 58      | 5290               |                     | 14.50      | 14.28                     | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 106     | 5530               |                     | 14.50      | 14.26                     | No       |
|                 |          | 122     | 5610               |                     | 14.50      | 14.22                     | No       |
|                 |          | 138     | 5690               |                     | 14.50      | 14.15                     | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 155     | 5775               |                     | 14.50      | 14.03                     | No       |
|                 |          |         |                    |                     |            |                           |          |





| Wi-Fi 5G Sensor on |          |         |                 |                  |         |                     |          |
|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
| 5GHz               | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11a            | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | 6                | 11.50   | 10.50               | No       |
|                    |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 11.50   | 10.49               | No       |
|                    |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 11.50   | 10.49               | No       |
|                    |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 11.50   | 10.58               | No       |
|                    | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.69</b>        | Yes      |
|                    |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 11.50   | 10.60               | No       |
|                    |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.73</b>        | Yes      |
|                    |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.71</b>        | Yes      |
|                    | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.62</b>        | Yes      |
|                    |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 11.50   | 10.59               | No       |
|                    |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 11.50   | 10.60               | No       |
|                    |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 11.50   | 10.59               | No       |
|                    |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.63</b>        | Yes      |
|                    |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 11.50   | 10.52               | No       |
|                    |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 11.50   | 10.52               | No       |
|                    |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 11.50   | 10.57               | No       |
|                    |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 11.50   | 10.41               | No       |
|                    |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 11.50   | 10.49               | No       |
|                    |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 11.50   | 10.46               | No       |
|                    |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.61</b>        | Yes      |
|                    | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 11.50   | 10.54               | No       |
|                    |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 11.50   | 10.37               | No       |
|                    |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 11.50   | <b>10.59</b>        | Yes      |
|                    |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 11.50   | 10.54               | No       |
|                    |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 11.50   | 10.55               | No       |
| 5GHz               | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n<br>20M     | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0             | 11.50   | 10.50               | No       |
|                    |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 11.50   | 10.45               | No       |
|                    |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 11.50   | 10.44               | No       |
|                    |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 11.50   | 10.49               | No       |
|                    | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 11.50   | 10.47               | No       |
|                    |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 11.50   | 10.43               | No       |
|                    |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 11.50   | 10.48               | No       |
|                    |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 11.50   | 10.47               | No       |
|                    | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 11.50   | 10.41               | No       |
|                    |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 11.50   | 10.35               | No       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



|                 |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 11.50   | 10.36               | No       |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
|                 |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 11.50   | 10.33               | No       |
|                 |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 11.50   | 10.28               | No       |
|                 |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 11.50   | 10.38               | No       |
|                 |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 11.50   | 10.40               | No       |
|                 |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 11.50   | 10.42               | No       |
|                 |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 11.50   | 10.39               | No       |
|                 |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 11.50   | 10.34               | No       |
|                 |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 11.50   | 10.27               | No       |
|                 |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 11.50   | 10.40               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 11.50   | 10.32               | No       |
|                 |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 11.50   | 10.43               | No       |
|                 |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 11.50   | 10.44               | No       |
|                 |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 11.50   | 10.39               | No       |
|                 |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 11.50   | 10.39               | No       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11n<br>40M  | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0             | 10.50   | 9.38                | No       |
|                 |          | 46      | 5230            |                  | 10.50   | 9.91                | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                  | 10.50   | 9.39                | No       |
|                 |          | 62      | 5310            |                  | 10.50   | 10.01               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                  | 10.50   | 9.42                | No       |
|                 |          | 110     | 5550            |                  | 10.50   | 9.49                | No       |
|                 |          | 118     | 5590            |                  | 10.50   | 9.51                | No       |
|                 |          | 126     | 5630            |                  | 10.50   | 9.88                | No       |
|                 |          | 134     | 5670            |                  | 10.50   | 9.76                | No       |
|                 |          | 142     | 5710            |                  | 10.50   | 9.83                | No       |
|                 | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                  | 10.50   | 9.99                | No       |
|                 |          | 159     | 5795            |                  | 10.50   | 9.83                | No       |
| 5GHz            | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac<br>20M | U-NII-1  | 36      | 5180            | MCS0             | 11.00   | 9.92                | No       |
|                 |          | 40      | 5200            |                  | 11.00   | 9.93                | No       |
|                 |          | 44      | 5220            |                  | 11.00   | 10.47               | No       |
|                 |          | 48      | 5240            |                  | 11.00   | 10.38               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2A | 52      | 5260            |                  | 11.00   | 10.00               | No       |
|                 |          | 56      | 5280            |                  | 11.00   | 10.11               | No       |
|                 |          | 60      | 5300            |                  | 11.00   | 10.57               | No       |
|                 |          | 64      | 5320            |                  | 11.00   | 10.40               | No       |
|                 | U-NII-2C | 100     | 5500            |                  | 11.00   | 9.81                | No       |
|                 |          | 104     | 5520            |                  | 11.00   | 10.47               | No       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing / inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



|              |          | 108     | 5540            |                  | 11.00   | 10.33               | No       |
|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|
|              |          | 112     | 5560            |                  | 11.00   | 10.39               | No       |
|              |          | 116     | 5580            |                  | 11.00   | 10.32               | No       |
|              |          | 120     | 5600            |                  | 11.00   | 10.27               | No       |
|              |          | 124     | 5620            |                  | 11.00   | 10.29               | No       |
|              |          | 128     | 5640            |                  | 11.00   | 10.33               | No       |
|              |          | 132     | 5660            |                  | 11.00   | 10.32               | No       |
|              |          | 136     | 5680            |                  | 11.00   | 10.25               | No       |
|              |          | 140     | 5700            |                  | 11.00   | 10.39               | No       |
|              |          | 144     | 5720            |                  | 11.00   | 10.25               | No       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 149     | 5745            |                  | 11.00   | 10.40               | No       |
|              |          | 153     | 5765            |                  | 11.00   | 10.34               | No       |
|              |          | 157     | 5785            |                  | 11.00   | 9.83                | No       |
|              |          | 161     | 5805            |                  | 11.00   | 10.27               | No       |
|              |          | 165     | 5825            |                  | 11.00   | 9.66                | No       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac 40M | U-NII-1  | 38      | 5190            | MCS0             | 10.50   | 9.84                | No       |
|              |          | 46      | 5230            |                  | 10.50   | 9.88                | No       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 54      | 5270            |                  | 10.50   | 9.97                | No       |
|              |          | 62      | 5310            |                  | 10.50   | 9.99                | No       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 102     | 5510            |                  | 10.50   | 9.94                | No       |
|              |          | 110     | 5550            |                  | 10.50   | 9.86                | No       |
|              |          | 118     | 5590            |                  | 10.50   | 9.87                | No       |
|              |          | 126     | 5630            |                  | 10.50   | 9.70                | No       |
|              |          | 134     | 5670            |                  | 10.50   | 9.66                | No       |
|              |          | 142     | 5710            |                  | 10.50   | 9.63                | No       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 151     | 5755            |                  | 10.50   | 9.74                | No       |
|              |          | 159     | 5795            |                  | 10.50   | 9.65                | No       |
| 5GHz         | mode     | Channel | Frequency (MHz) | Data Rate (Mbps) | Tune up | Average Power (dBm) | SAR Test |
| 802.11ac 80M | U-NII-1  | 42      | 5210            | MCS0             | 9.50    | 8.74                | No       |
|              | U-NII-2A | 58      | 5290            |                  | 9.50    | 8.33                | No       |
|              | U-NII-2C | 106     | 5530            |                  | 9.50    | 8.29                | No       |
|              |          | 122     | 5610            |                  | 9.50    | 8.27                | No       |
|              |          | 138     | 5690            |                  | 9.50    | 8.16                | No       |
|              | U-NII-3  | 155     | 5775            |                  | 9.50    | 8.21                | No       |
|              |          |         |                 |                  |         |                     |          |

Table 13 : Conducted Power of WIFI.



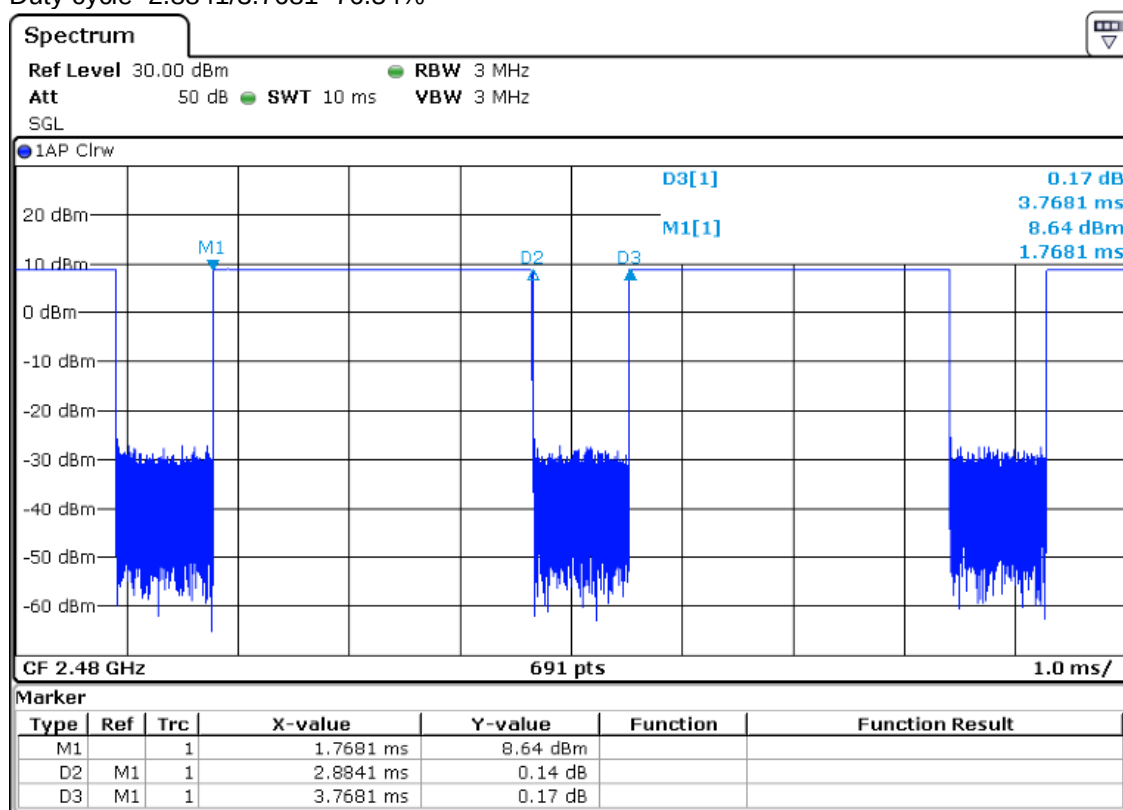


| BT            |         |                 | Tune up (dBm) | Average Conducted Power(dBm) |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Modulation    | Channel | Frequency (MHz) |               |                              |
| GFSK          | 0       | 2402            | 10.0          | 8.56                         |
|               | 39      | 2441            | 10.0          | 8.46                         |
|               | 78      | 2480            | 10.0          | <b>8.82</b>                  |
| $\pi/4$ DQPSK | 0       | 2402            | 10.0          | 5.64                         |
|               | 39      | 2441            | 10.0          | 5.32                         |
|               | 78      | 2480            | 10.0          | 6.02                         |
| 8DPSK         | 0       | 2402            | 10.0          | 5.72                         |
|               | 39      | 2441            | 10.0          | 5.35                         |
|               | 78      | 2480            | 10.0          | 6.09                         |

| BLE        |         |                 | Tune up (dBm) | Average Conducted Power(dBm) |
|------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Modulation | Channel | Frequency (MHz) |               |                              |
| GFSK       | 0       | 2402            | -1.0          | -3.31                        |
|            | 19      | 2440            | -1.0          | -2.74                        |
|            | 39      | 2480            | -1.0          | -3.78                        |

Table 14 : Conducted Power of BT.

Duty cycle=2.8841/3.7681=76.54%





## 5.3 Measurement of SAR Data

### 5.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850

| Test position                                                   | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted Power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm)                          |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.662         | 0.02            | 20.18                | 21.00              | 1.208         | <b>0.800</b>     | 22.1        |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 128/824.2      | 1:2.075    | 0.596         | 0.02            | 20.00                | 21.00              | 1.259         | 0.750            | 22.1        |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 251/848.8      | 1:2.075    | 0.640         | 0.04            | 20.21                | 21.00              | 1.199         | 0.768            | 22.1        |
| Left side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.130         | 0.02            | 20.18                | 21.00              | 1.208         | 0.157            | 22.1        |
| Top side                                                        | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.272         | 0.02            | 20.18                | 21.00              | 1.208         | 0.329            | 22.1        |
| Body Test data Sensor off                                       |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.295         | 0.14            | 29.30                | 30.00              | 1.175         | 0.347            | 22.1        |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.246         | 0.07            | 29.30                | 30.00              | 1.175         | 0.289            | 22.1        |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.172         | 0.13            | 29.30                | 30.00              | 1.175         | 0.202            | 22.1        |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 190/836.6      | 1:2.075    | 0.641         | 0.03            | 20.18                | 21.00              | 1.208         | 0.774            | 22.1        |

Table 15: SAR of GSM850

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).





### 5.3.1 SAR Result of GSM1900

| Test position                                                   | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted Power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm)                          |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 661/1880       | 1:2.075    | 0.831         | 0.03            | 19.25                | 20.00              | 1.189         | 0.988            | 22.3        |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 512/1850.2     | 1:2.075    | 0.918         | 0.05            | 19.38                | 20.00              | 1.153         | <b>1.059</b>     | 22.3        |
| Back side repeat                                                | GPRS 4TS  | 512/1850.2     | 1:2.075    | 0.871         | 0.11            | 19.38                | 20.00              | 1.153         | 1.005            | 22.3        |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 810/1909.8     | 1:2.075    | 0.715         | 0.08            | 19.24                | 20.00              | 1.191         | 0.852            | 22.3        |
| Left side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 661/1880       | 1:2.075    | 0.244         | 0.09            | 19.25                | 20.00              | 1.189         | 0.290            | 22.3        |
| Top side                                                        | GPRS 4TS  | 661/1880       | 1:2.075    | 0.260         | 0.01            | 19.25                | 20.00              | 1.189         | 0.309            | 22.3        |
| Body Test data Sensor off                                       |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | GPRS 4TS  | 661/1880       | 1:2.075    | 0.161         | 0.09            | 26.03                | 27.00              | 1.250         | 0.201            | 22.3        |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | GPRS 4TS  | 661/1880       | 1:2.075    | 0.383         | 0.08            | 26.03                | 27.00              | 1.250         | 0.479            | 22.3        |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | GPRS 4TS  | 661/1880       | 1:2.075    | 0.136         | 0.07            | 26.03                | 27.00              | 1.250         | 0.170            | 22.3        |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | GPRS 4TS  | 512/1850.2     | 1:2.075    | 0.907         | 0.01            | 19.38                | 20.00              | 1.153         | 1.046            | 22.3        |

Table 16: SAR of GSM1900.

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position | Channel/<br>Frequency | Measured SAR (1g) | 1st Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|               | (MHz)                 |                   | SAR (1g)     |       | SAR (1g)                 | SAR (1g)                 |
| Back Side 0mm | 512/1850.2            | 0.918             | 0.871        | 1.054 | N/A                      | N/A                      |

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg





### 5.3.1 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

| Test position                                                   | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted Power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm)                          |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.711         | 0.04            | 13.24                | 14.00              | 1.191         | <b>0.847</b>     | 22.3        |
| Back side                                                       | RMC       | 9262/1852.4    | 1:1        | 0.593         | 0.06            | 13.25                | 14.00              | 1.189         | 0.705            | 22.3        |
| Back side                                                       | RMC       | 9538/1907.6    | 1:1        | 0.662         | 0.08            | 13.17                | 14.00              | 1.211         | 0.801            | 22.3        |
| Left side                                                       | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.198         | 0.06            | 13.24                | 14.00              | 1.191         | 0.236            | 22.3        |
| Top side                                                        | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.294         | 0.05            | 13.24                | 14.00              | 1.191         | 0.350            | 22.3        |
| Body Test data Sensor off                                       |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.300         | 0.01            | 23.25                | 24.00              | 1.189         | 0.357            | 22.3        |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.536         | -0.01           | 23.25                | 24.00              | 1.189         | 0.637            | 22.3        |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.221         | 0.18            | 23.25                | 24.00              | 1.189         | 0.263            | 22.3        |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | RMC       | 9400/1880      | 1:1        | 0.700         | 0.01            | 13.24                | 14.00              | 1.191         | 0.834            | 22.3        |

Table 17: SAR of WCDMA Band II

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).





### 5.3.2 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

| Test position                                                   | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted Power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm)                          |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.628         | 0.06            | 15.18                | 16.00              | 1.208         | <b>0.759</b>     | 22.1        |
| Left side                                                       | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.103         | 0.17            | 15.18                | 16.00              | 1.208         | 0.124            | 22.1        |
| Top side                                                        | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.281         | 0.03            | 15.18                | 16.00              | 1.208         | 0.339            | 22.1        |
| Body Test data Sensor off                                       |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.268         | 0.06            | 23.61                | 24.50              | 1.227         | 0.329            | 22.1        |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.190         | 0.12            | 23.61                | 24.50              | 1.227         | 0.233            | 22.1        |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.170         | 0.04            | 23.61                | 24.50              | 1.227         | 0.209            | 22.1        |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |             |
| Back side                                                       | RMC       | 4182/836.4     | 1:1        | 0.616         | 0.03            | 15.18                | 16.00              | 1.208         | 0.744            | 22.1        |

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA Band V

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).





### 5.3.1 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

| Test position                                                   | BW. | Test mode   | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 1RB)                     |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.528         | 0.07            | 13.30                | 14.00              | 1.175         | 0.620            | 22.3         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.170         | 0.03            | 13.30                | 14.00              | 1.175         | 0.200            | 22.3         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.257         | 0.09            | 13.30                | 14.00              | 1.175         | 0.302            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 50%RB)                   |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.580         | 0.08            | 13.25                | 14.00              | 1.189         | <b>0.689</b>     | 22.3         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.165         | 0.17            | 13.25                | 14.00              | 1.189         | 0.196            | 22.3         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.282         | 0.11            | 13.25                | 14.00              | 1.189         | 0.335            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (1RB)                                 |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.253         | 0.07            | 23.39                | 24.00              | 1.151         | 0.291            | 22.3         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.528         | 0.13            | 23.39                | 24.00              | 1.151         | 0.608            | 22.3         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.174         | 0.14            | 23.39                | 24.00              | 1.151         | 0.200            | 22.3         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (50%RB)                               |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.184         | 0.02            | 22.31                | 23.00              | 1.172         | 0.216            | 22.3         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.463         | 0.13            | 22.31                | 23.00              | 1.172         | 0.543            | 22.3         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.126         | 0.13            | 22.31                | 23.00              | 1.172         | 0.148            | 22.3         |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0 | 18900/1880     | 1:1        | 0.571         | 0.01            | 13.25                | 14.00              | 1.189         | 0.679            | 22.3         |

Table 19: SAR of LTE Band 2

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).





### 5.3.2 SAR Result of LTE Band 4

| Test position                                                   | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 1RB)                     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.973         | 0.07            | 15.62                | 16.00              | 1.091         | 1.062            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 1.030         | 0.03            | 15.61                | 16.00              | 1.094         | 1.127            | 22.2         |
| Back side Repeat                                                | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.994         | 0.05            | 15.61                | 16.00              | 1.094         | 1.087            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 1.010         | 0.09            | 15.52                | 16.00              | 1.117         | <b>1.128</b>     | 22.2         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.275         | 0.03            | 15.62                | 16.00              | 1.091         | 0.300            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.308         | 0.12            | 15.62                | 16.00              | 1.091         | 0.336            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 50%RB)                   |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.982         | 0.09            | 15.50                | 16.00              | 1.122         | 1.102            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 0.998         | 0.09            | 15.49                | 16.00              | 1.125         | 1.122            | 22.2         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.964         | 0.17            | 15.42                | 16.00              | 1.143         | 1.102            | 22.2         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.285         | -0.03           | 15.50                | 16.00              | 1.122         | 0.320            | 22.2         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.317         | 0.10            | 15.50                | 16.00              | 1.122         | 0.356            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 100%RB)                  |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.923         | 0.05            | 15.42                | 16.00              | 1.143         | 1.055            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (1RB)                                 |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.249         | 0.11            | 23.61                | 24.00              | 1.094         | 0.272            | 22.2         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.517         | 0.02            | 23.61                | 24.00              | 1.094         | 0.566            | 22.2         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20175/1732.5   | 1:1        | 0.086         | 0.16            | 23.61                | 24.00              | 1.094         | 0.094            | 22.2         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (50%RB)                               |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.189         | 0.11            | 22.55                | 23.00              | 1.109         | 0.210            | 22.2         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.388         | 0.04            | 22.55                | 23.00              | 1.109         | 0.430            | 22.2         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 20050/1720     | 1:1        | 0.060         | 0.12            | 22.55                | 23.00              | 1.109         | 0.067            | 22.2         |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20300/1745     | 1:1        | 0.993         | 0.03            | 15.52                | 16.00              | 1.117         | 1.109            | 22.2         |

Table 20: SAR of LTE Band 4

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Channel/ Frequency (MHz) | Measured SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated SAR (1g) | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated SAR (1g) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Back Side 0mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20175/1732.5             | 1.030             | 0.994                             | 1.036 | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                                   |       |                                   |                                   |
| 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit). |                          |                   |                                   |       |                                   |                                   |
| 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .                       |                          |                   |                                   |       |                                   |                                   |
| 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                                   |       |                                   |                                   |





### 5.3.3 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

| Test position                                                   | BW. | Test mode   | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 1RB)                     |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.655         | 0.05            | 15.56                | 16.00              | 1.107         | 0.725            | 22.1         |
| Left side                                                       | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.115         | 0.04            | 15.56                | 16.00              | 1.107         | 0.127            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                                        | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.328         | 0.00            | 15.56                | 16.00              | 1.107         | 0.363            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 50%RB)                   |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.689         | 0.08            | 15.55                | 16.00              | 1.109         | <b>0.764</b>     | 22.1         |
| Left side                                                       | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.117         | 0.11            | 15.55                | 16.00              | 1.109         | 0.130            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                                        | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.329         | 0.06            | 15.55                | 16.00              | 1.109         | 0.365            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (1RB)                                 |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.214         | 0.02            | 23.43                | 24.00              | 1.140         | 0.244            | 22.1         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.168         | 0.18            | 23.43                | 24.00              | 1.140         | 0.192            | 22.1         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 10  | QPSK 1RB_49 | 20525/836.5    | 1:1        | 0.137         | 0.01            | 23.43                | 24.00              | 1.140         | 0.156            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (50%RB)                               |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.174         | 0.11            | 22.40                | 23.00              | 1.148         | 0.200            | 22.1         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.219         | 0.07            | 22.40                | 23.00              | 1.148         | 0.251            | 22.1         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.111         | -0.13           | 22.40                | 23.00              | 1.148         | 0.127            | 22.1         |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |     |             |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 10  | QPSK 25RB_0 | 20600/844      | 1:1        | 0.653         | 0.00            | 15.55                | 16.00              | 1.109         | 0.724            | 22.1         |

Table 21: SAR of LTE Band 5

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).





### 5.3.4 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

| Test position                                                   | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 1RB)                     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21350/2560     | 1:1        | 0.661         | 0.00            | 13.16                | 14.00              | 1.213         | 0.802            | 22.1         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 20850/2510     | 1:1        | 0.689         | -0.13           | 13.15                | 14.00              | 1.216         | <b>0.838</b>     | 22.1         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.648         | 0.00            | 13.08                | 14.00              | 1.236         | 0.801            | 22.1         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21350/2560     | 1:1        | 0.229         | 0.13            | 13.16                | 14.00              | 1.213         | 0.278            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21350/2560     | 1:1        | 0.530         | 0.02            | 13.16                | 14.00              | 1.213         | 0.643            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 50%RB)                   |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 20850/2510     | 1:1        | 0.645         | 0.00            | 13.35                | 14.00              | 1.161         | 0.749            | 22.1         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 20850/2510     | 1:1        | 0.224         | -0.02           | 13.35                | 14.00              | 1.161         | 0.260            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 50RB_50 | 20850/2510     | 1:1        | 0.564         | 0.14            | 13.35                | 14.00              | 1.161         | 0.655            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 100%RB)                  |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 20850/2510     | 1:1        | 0.652         | 0.00            | 13.33                | 14.00              | 1.167         | 0.761            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (1RB)                                 |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.207         | 0.03            | 23.08                | 23.50              | 1.102         | 0.228            | 22.1         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.400         | 0.03            | 23.08                | 23.50              | 1.102         | 0.441            | 22.1         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.329         | 0.05            | 23.08                | 23.50              | 1.102         | 0.362            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (50%RB)                               |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.162         | 0.09            | 21.89                | 22.50              | 1.151         | 0.186            | 22.1         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.374         | 0.10            | 21.89                | 22.50              | 1.151         | 0.430            | 22.1         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 21100/2535.5   | 1:1        | 0.260         | 0.07            | 21.89                | 22.50              | 1.151         | 0.299            | 22.1         |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 21350/2560     | 1:1        | 0.651         | 0.02            | 13.35                | 14.00              | 1.161         | 0.756            | 22.1         |

Table 22: SAR of LTE Band 7

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).





### 5.3.5 SAR Result of LTE Band 38

| Test position                                                   | BW. | Test mode    | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power Drift(dB) | Conducted power(dBm) | Tune up Limit(dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR(W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 1RB)                     |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.859         | 0.00            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | <b>1.067</b>     | 22.1         |
| Back side Repeat                                                | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.730         | 0.00            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.906            | 22.1         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 37850/2580     | 1:1.58     | 0.668         | 0.00            | 14.39                | 15.50              | 1.291         | 0.863            | 22.1         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38000/2595     | 1:1.58     | 0.720         | 0.00            | 14.42                | 15.50              | 1.282         | 0.923            | 22.1         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.306         | -0.03           | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.380            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.463         | 0.00            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.575            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 50%RB)                   |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 38000/2595     | 1:1.58     | 0.722         | 0.00            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.896            | 22.1         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 37850/2580     | 1:1.58     | 0.624         | 0.00            | 14.44                | 15.50              | 1.276         | 0.796            | 22.1         |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.737         | 0.00            | 14.54                | 15.50              | 1.247         | 0.919            | 22.1         |
| Left side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 38000/2595     | 1:1.58     | 0.300         | 0.13            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.372            | 22.1         |
| Top side                                                        | 20  | QPSK 50RB_25 | 38000/2595     | 1:1.58     | 0.476         | 0.05            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.591            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm 100%RB)                  |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 100RB_0 | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.761         | 0.00            | 14.53                | 15.50              | 1.250         | 0.951            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (1RB)                                 |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.141         | 0.03            | 22.71                | 23.50              | 1.199         | 0.169            | 22.1         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.394         | -0.05           | 22.71                | 23.50              | 1.199         | 0.473            | 22.1         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.193         | 0.01            | 22.71                | 23.50              | 1.199         | 0.232            | 22.1         |
| Body Test data Sensor off (50%RB)                               |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side 19mm                                                  | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.109         | 0.02            | 21.57                | 22.50              | 1.239         | 0.135            | 22.1         |
| Left side 7mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.288         | 0.03            | 21.57                | 22.50              | 1.239         | 0.357            | 22.1         |
| Top side 21mm                                                   | 20  | QPSK 50RB_0  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.149         | 0.05            | 21.57                | 22.50              | 1.239         | 0.185            | 22.1         |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |     |              |                |            |               |                 |                      |                    |               |                  |              |
| Back side                                                       | 20  | QPSK 1RB_50  | 38150/2610     | 1:1.58     | 0.731         | 0.01            | 14.56                | 15.50              | 1.242         | 0.908            | 22.1         |

Table 23: SAR of LTE Band 38

Note:

- 1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value are marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

| Test Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Channel/ Frequency (MHz) | Measured SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                   | SAR (1g)                 |       | SAR (1g)                 | SAR (1g)                 |
| Back Side 0mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 38150/2610               | 0.859             | 0.730                    | 1.177 | N/A                      | N/A                      |
| 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |
| 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit). |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |
| 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .                       |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |
| 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |





### 5.3.6 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

| Test position                                                   | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg) 1-g | Power drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Liquid Temp. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Body Test data Sensor on (Separate 0mm)                         |           |                |            |                          |                |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |              |
| Back side                                                       | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.931          | 0.03            | 13.54                 | 14.00               | 1.112         | <b>1.040</b>      | 22           |
| Back side Repeat                                                | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.840          | 0.00            | 13.23                 | 14.00               | 1.194         | 1.008             | 22           |
| Right side                                                      | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.419          | 0.04            | 13.54                 | 14.00               | 1.112         | 0.468             | 22           |
| Top side                                                        | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.180          | 0.01            | 13.54                 | 14.00               | 1.112         | 0.201             | 22           |
| Back side                                                       | 802.11b   | 1/2412         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.820          | 0.00            | 13.23                 | 14.00               | 1.194         | 0.984             | 22           |
| Back side                                                       | 802.11b   | 11/2462        | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.861          | 0.11            | 13.23                 | 14.00               | 1.194         | 1.033             | 22           |
| Body Test data sensor off                                       |           |                |            |                          |                |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |              |
| Back side 18mm                                                  | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.072          | 0.03            | 17.41                 | 18.00               | 1.146         | 0.083             | 22           |
| Right side 16mm                                                 | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.047          | 0.02            | 17.41                 | 18.00               | 1.146         | 0.054             | 22           |
| Top side 19mm                                                   | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.035          | 0.01            | 17.41                 | 18.00               | 1.146         | 0.040             | 22           |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# (Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |                          |                |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |              |
| Back side                                                       | 802.11b   | 6/2437         | 99.53%     | 1.005                    | 0.852          | 0.01            | 13.54                 | 14.00               | 1.194         | 1.022             | 22           |

Table 24: SAR of WIFI 2.4G

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Per KDB248227D01, for Body SAR test of WiFi 2.4G, SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure. The highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM 802.11g/n to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $< 1.2$  W/kg, so SAR for 802.11g/n is not required.

| Mode       | tune up (dBm) | tune up (mW) | Max report SAR(W/Kg) | Adjusted SAR(W/Kg) | Required other mode SAR Test |
|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 802.11b    | 14.00         | 25.12        | 1.040                | /                  | Yes                          |
| 802.11g    | 12.50         | 17.78        | /                    | 0.736              | No                           |
| 802.1n 20M | 12.50         | 17.78        | /                    | 0.736              | No                           |





| Test Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Channel/<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Measured<br>SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Repeated |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                      | SAR (1g)                    |       | SAR (1g)                    | SAR (1g)                    |
| Back Side 0mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6/2437                         | 0.931                | 0.840                       | 1.108 | N/A                         | N/A                         |
| 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                      |                             |       |                             |                             |
| 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit). |                                |                      |                             |       |                             |                             |
| 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .                       |                                |                      |                             |       |                             |                             |
| 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                      |                             |       |                             |                             |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



### 5.3.7 SAR Result of WIFI 5G

| Test position                                                  | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power drift(dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Liquid Temp. (°C) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| U-NII-2A                                                       |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm)                         |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Back side                                                      | 802.11a   | 60/5300        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.322         | 0.04            | 10.73                 | 11.50               | 1.194         | 0.400             | 22.2              |
| Right side                                                     | 802.11a   | 60/5300        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.055         | 0.15            | 10.73                 | 11.50               | 1.194         | 0.068             | 22.2              |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 60/5300        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.882         | 0.03            | 10.73                 | 11.50               | 1.194         | 1.095             | 22.2              |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 64/5320        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.958         | 0.00            | 10.71                 | 11.50               | 1.199         | <b>1.195</b>      | 22.2              |
| Top side Repeat                                                | 802.11a   | 64/5320        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.913         | 0.02            | 10.71                 | 11.50               | 1.199         | 1.139             | 22.2              |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 52/5260        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.713         | 0.06            | 10.69                 | 11.50               | 1.205         | 0.893             | 22.2              |
| Body Test data Sensor off                                      |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Back side 18mm                                                 | 802.11a   | 60/5300        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.051         | 0.04            | 16.02                 | 16.50               | 1.117         | 0.059             | 22.2              |
| Right side 16mm                                                | 802.11a   | 60/5300        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.032         | 0.08            | 16.02                 | 16.50               | 1.117         | 0.037             | 22.2              |
| Top side 19mm                                                  | 802.11a   | 60/5300        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.110         | -0.09           | 16.02                 | 16.50               | 1.117         | 0.128             | 22.2              |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 64/5320        | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.891         | 0.03            | 10.71                 | 11.50               | 1.199         | 1.111             | 22.2              |
| U-NII-2C                                                       |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm)                         |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Back side                                                      | 802.11a   | 116/5580       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.357         | 0.15            | 10.63                 | 11.50               | 1.222         | 0.454             | 22.2              |
| Right side                                                     | 802.11a   | 116/5580       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.075         | 0.06            | 10.63                 | 11.50               | 1.222         | 0.096             | 22.2              |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 116/5580       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.838         | 0.15            | 10.63                 | 11.50               | 1.222         | 1.065             | 22.2              |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 100/5500       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.871         | 0.18            | 10.62                 | 11.50               | 1.225         | 1.109             | 22.2              |
| Top side                                                       | 802.11a   | 144/5720       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.510         | 0.09            | 10.61                 | 11.50               | 1.227         | 0.651             | 22.2              |
| Body Test data Sensor off                                      |           |                |            |                          |               |                 |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Back side 18mm                                                 | 802.11a   | 108/5540       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.080         | 0.01            | 15.96                 | 16.50               | 1.132         | 0.094             | 22.2              |
| Right side 16mm                                                | 802.11a   | 108/5540       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.054         | 0.09            | 15.96                 | 16.50               | 1.132         | 0.063             | 22.2              |
| Top side 19mm                                                  | 802.11a   | 108/5540       | 96.17%     | 1.040                    | 0.203         | -0.04           | 15.96                 | 16.50               | 1.132         | 0.239             | 22.2              |





| U-NII-3                                |         |          |        |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Body Test data Sensor on(Separate 0mm) |         |          |        |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| Back side                              | 802.11a | 157/5785 | 96.17% | 1.040 | 0.292 | 0.06 | 10.59 | 11.50 | 1.233 | 0.374 | 22.2 |
| Right side                             | 802.11a | 157/5785 | 96.17% | 1.040 | 0.045 | 0.01 | 10.59 | 11.50 | 1.233 | 0.057 | 22.2 |
| Top side                               | 802.11a | 157/5785 | 96.17% | 1.040 | 0.491 | 0.02 | 10.59 | 11.50 | 1.233 | 0.630 | 22.2 |
| Body Test data Sensor off              |         |          |        |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| Back side<br>18mm                      | 802.11a | 149/5745 | 96.17% | 1.040 | 0.074 | 0.07 | 15.97 | 16.50 | 1.130 | 0.087 | 22.2 |
| Right side<br>16mm                     | 802.11a | 149/5745 | 96.17% | 1.040 | 0.039 | 0.08 | 15.97 | 16.50 | 1.130 | 0.046 | 22.2 |
| Top side<br>19mm                       | 802.11a | 149/5745 | 96.17% | 1.040 | 0.151 | 0.02 | 15.97 | 16.50 | 1.130 | 0.177 | 22.2 |

Table 25: SAR of WIFI 5G.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration;

| Mode                      | tune up<br>(dBm) | tune up<br>(mW) | Max report<br>SAR(W/Kg) | Adjusted<br>SAR(W/Kg) | Required<br>other mode SAR Test |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 802.11a 20M<br>(U-NII-2A) | 11.50            | 14.13           | 1.195                   | /                     | Yes                             |
| 802.11a 20M<br>(U-NII-1)  | 11.50            | 14.13           | /                       | 1.195                 | No                              |





4) Per KDB248227D01, as the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

| Mode         | tune up (dBm) | tune up (mW) | Max report SAR(W/Kg) | Adjusted SAR(W/Kg) | Required other mode SAR Test |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| U-NII-2A     |               |              |                      |                    |                              |
| 802.11a 20M  | 11.50         | 14.13        | 1.195                | /                  | Yes                          |
| 802.11n 20M  | 11.50         | 14.13        | /                    | 1.195              | No                           |
| 802.11n 40M  | 10.50         | 11.22        | /                    | 0.949              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 20M | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                    | 1.065              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 40M | 10.50         | 11.22        | /                    | 0.949              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 80M | 9.50          | 8.91         | /                    | 0.754              | No                           |
| U-NII-2C     |               |              |                      |                    |                              |
| 802.11a 20M  | 11.50         | 14.13        | 1.109                | /                  | Yes                          |
| 802.11n 20M  | 11.50         | 14.13        | /                    | 1.109              | No                           |
| 802.11n 40M  | 10.50         | 11.22        | /                    | 0.881              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 20M | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                    | 0.988              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 40M | 10.50         | 11.22        | /                    | 0.881              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 80M | 9.50          | 8.91         | /                    | 0.700              | No                           |
| U-NII-3      |               |              |                      |                    |                              |
| 802.11a 20M  | 11.50         | 14.13        | 0.630                | /                  | Yes                          |
| 802.11n 20M  | 11.50         | 14.13        | /                    | 0.630              | No                           |
| 802.11n 40M  | 10.50         | 11.22        | /                    | 0.500              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 20M | 11.00         | 12.59        | /                    | 0.561              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 40M | 10.50         | 11.22        | /                    | 0.500              | No                           |
| 802.11ac 80M | 9.50          | 8.91         | /                    | 0.398              | No                           |

| Test Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Channel/ Frequency (MHz) | Measured SAR (1g) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated | Ratio | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                   | SAR (1g)                 |       | SAR (1g)                 | SAR (1g)                 |
| Top Side 0mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 64/5320                  | 0.958             | 0.913                    | 1.049 | N/A                      | N/A                      |
| 1) When the original highest measured SAR is $\geq 0.80$ W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |
| 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was $> 1.20$ or when the original or repeated measurement was $\geq 1.45$ W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit). |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |
| 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was $\geq 1.5$ W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is $> 1.20$ .                       |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |
| 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is $< 0.80$ W/kg                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                   |                          |       |                          |                          |





### 5.3.1 SAR Result of BT

| Test position                                                  | Test mode | Test Ch./Freq. | Duty Cycle | Duty Cycle Scaled factor | SAR (W/kg)1-g | Power drift (dB) | Conducted power (dBm) | Tune up Limit (dBm) | Scaled factor | Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Liquid Temp. (°C) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Body Test data(Separate 0mm)                                   |           |                |            |                          |               |                  |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Back side                                                      | GFSK      | 78/2480        | 76.54%     | 1.307                    | 0.407         | 0.12             | 8.82                  | 10.00               | 1.312         | <b>0.698</b>      | 22                |
| Right side                                                     | GFSK      | 78/2480        | 76.54%     | 1.307                    | 0.181         | -0.10            | 8.82                  | 10.00               | 1.312         | 0.310             | 22                |
| Top side                                                       | GFSK      | 78/2480        | 76.54%     | 1.307                    | 0.074         | 0.06             | 8.82                  | 10.00               | 1.312         | 0.127             | 22                |
| Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(Separate 0mm) |           |                |            |                          |               |                  |                       |                     |               |                   |                   |
| Back side                                                      | GFSK      | 78/2480        | 76.54%     | 1.307                    | 0.400         | 0.11             | 8.82                  | 10.00               | 1.312         | 0.686             | 22                |

Table 26: SAR of BT.

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B





## 5.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 5.4.1 Simultaneous SAR test evaluation

#### 1) Simultaneous Transmission

| NO. | Simultaneous Transmission Configuration                                                                | Body |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1   | GSM + WiFi                                                                                             | Yes  |
| 2   | GSM + BT                                                                                               | Yes  |
| 3   | WCDMA + WiFi                                                                                           | Yes  |
| 4   | WCDMA + BT                                                                                             | Yes  |
| 5   | LTE + WiFi                                                                                             | Yes  |
| 6   | LTE + BT                                                                                               | Yes  |
| 7   | 2.4GHz/5GHz WiFi + BT<br>(They share the same antenna and cannot transmit at the same time by design.) | No   |





## 5.4.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

| Test position |        | Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg) |         |               |              |            |            |            |            |             | WiFi/BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg) |         |       | Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|               |        | GSM850                     | GSM1900 | WCDMA Band II | WCDMA Band V | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 5 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 38 | WLAN 2.4G                     | WLAN 5G | BT    |                         |       |
| Body          | Back   | 0.800                      | 1.059   | 0.847         | 0.759        | 0.689      | 1.128      | 0.764      | 0.838      | 1.067       | 1.040                         | 0.454   | 0.698 | 2.168                   | Yes   |
|               | Left   | 0.289                      | 0.479   | 0.637         | 0.233        | 0.608      | 0.566      | 0.251      | 0.441      | 0.473       | 0.400                         | 0.400   | 0.400 | 1.037                   | /     |
|               | Right  | 0.400                      | 0.400   | 0.400         | 0.400        | 0.400      | 0.400      | 0.400      | 0.400      | 0.400       | 0.468                         | 0.096   | 0.310 | 0.868                   | /     |
|               | Top    | 0.329                      | 0.309   | 0.350         | 0.339        | 0.335      | 0.356      | 0.365      | 0.655      | 0.591       | 0.201                         | 1.195   | 0.127 | 1.850                   | Yes   |
|               | Bottom | 0.400                      | 0.400   | 0.400         | 0.400        | 0.400      | 0.400      | 0.400      | 0.400      | 0.400       | 0.400                         | 0.400   | 0.400 | 0.800                   | /     |

| Test position | Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg) |         |               |              |            |            |            |            |             | WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg) | Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg) | SPLSR | Case No |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
|               | GSM850                     | GSM1900 | WCDMA Band II | WCDMA Band V | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 5 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 38 | WLAN 2.4G                  |                         |       |         |
| Back          | 0.800                      | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 1.840                   | 0.025 | 1#      |
| Top           | 0.329                      | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.530                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | 1.059   | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 2.099                   | 0.025 | 2#      |
| Top           | /                          | 0.309   | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.510                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | 0.847         | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 1.887                   | 0.022 | 3#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | 0.350         | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.551                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | 0.759        | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 1.799                   | 0.026 | 4#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | 0.339        | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.540                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | 0.689      | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 1.729                   | 0.019 | 5#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | 0.335      | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.536                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | 1.128      | /          | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 2.168                   | 0.027 | 6#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | 0.356      | /          | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.557                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | 0.764      | /          | /           | 1.040                      | 1.804                   | 0.025 | 7#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | 0.365      | /          | /           | 0.201                      | 0.566                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | 0.838      | /           | 1.040                      | 1.878                   | 0.021 | 8#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | 0.655      | /           | 0.201                      | 0.856                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | 1.067       | 1.040                      | 2.107                   | 0.025 | 9#      |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | 0.591       | 0.201                      | 0.792                   | /     | /       |





# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZR/2019/A003206  
Page: 109 of 120

| Test position | Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg) |         |               |              |            |            |            |            |             | WiFi Antenna SARmax (W/kg) | Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg) | SPLSR | Case No |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
|               | GSM850                     | GSM1900 | WCDMA Band II | WCDMA Band V | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 5 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 38 | WLAN 5G                    |                         |       |         |
| Back          | 0.800                      | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.254                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | 0.329                      | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.524                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | 1.059   | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.513                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | 0.309   | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.504                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | 0.847         | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.301                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | 0.350         | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.545                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | 0.759        | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.213                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | 0.339        | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.534                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | 0.689      | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.143                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | 0.335      | /          | /          | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.530                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | 1.128      | /          | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.582                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | 0.356      | /          | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.551                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | 0.764      | /          | /           | 0.454                      | 1.218                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | 0.365      | /          | /           | 1.195                      | 1.560                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | 0.838      | /           | 0.454                      | 1.292                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | 0.655      | /           | 1.195                      | 1.850                   | 0.021 | 13#     |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | 1.067       | 0.454                      | 1.521                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | 0.591       | 1.195                      | 1.786                   | 0.020 | 14#     |

| Test position | Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg) |         |               |              |            |            |            |            |             | BT Antenna SARmax (W/kg) | Summed 1g SARmax (W/kg) | SPLSR | Case No |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
|               | GSM850                     | GSM1900 | WCDMA Band II | WCDMA Band V | LTE Band 2 | LTE Band 4 | LTE Band 5 | LTE Band 7 | LTE Band 38 | BT                       |                         |       |         |
| Back          | 0.800                      | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.498                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | 0.329                      | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.456                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | 1.059   | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.757                   | 0.019 | 10#     |
| Top           | /                          | 0.309   | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.436                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | 0.847         | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.545                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | 0.350         | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.477                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | 0.759        | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.457                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | 0.339        | /          | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.466                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | 0.689      | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.387                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | 0.335      | /          | /          | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.462                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | 1.128      | /          | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.826                   | 0.021 | 11#     |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | 0.356      | /          | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.483                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | 0.764      | /          | /           | 0.698                    | 1.462                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | 0.365      | /          | /           | 0.127                    | 0.492                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | 0.838      | /           | 0.698                    | 1.536                   | /     | /       |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | 0.655      | /           | 0.127                    | 0.782                   | /     | /       |
| Back          | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | 1.067       | 0.698                    | 1.765                   | 0.019 | 12#     |
| Top           | /                          | /       | /             | /            | /          | /          | /          | /          | 0.591       | 0.127                    | 0.718                   | /     | /       |



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgs.com.cn  
Shenzhen Branch Testing Laboratory 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

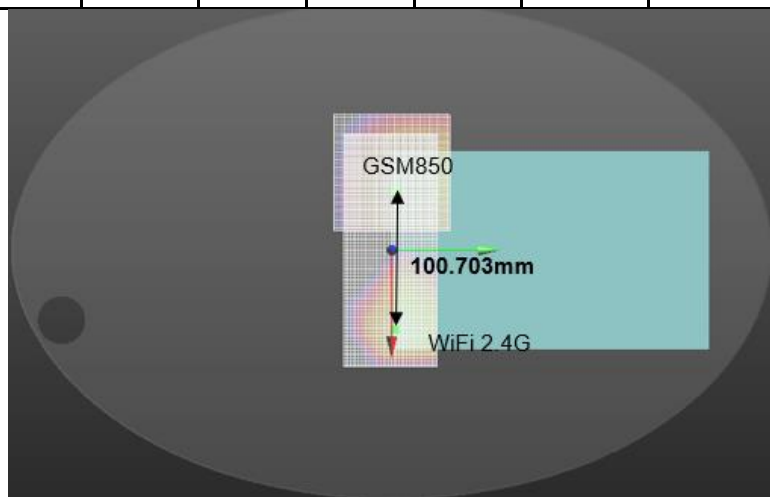
### 5.4.3 SPLSR Evaluation Analysis

According to KDB447498 D01v06, When the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).When the SAR to peak location ratio for each pair of antennas is  $\leq 1\text{-g } 0.04$  and  $10\text{-g } 0.10$ , simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. When SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the following fomula:

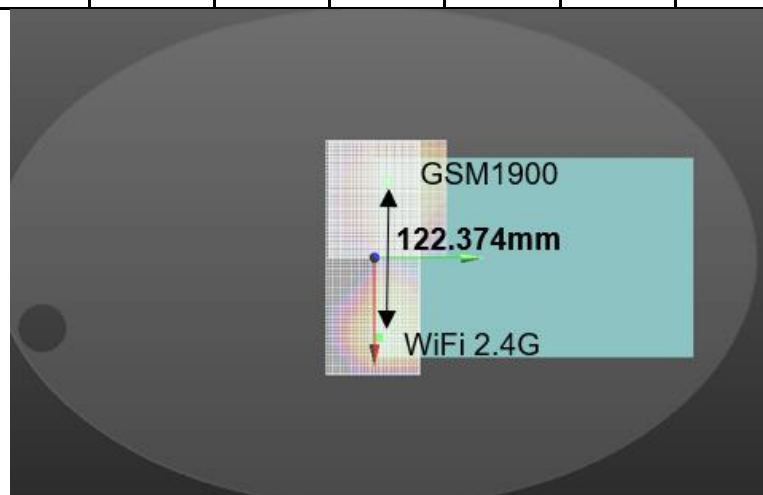
$$\text{Distance}_{\text{Tx1-Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = (\text{SAR}_1 + \text{SAR}_2)^{1.5}/R_i$$

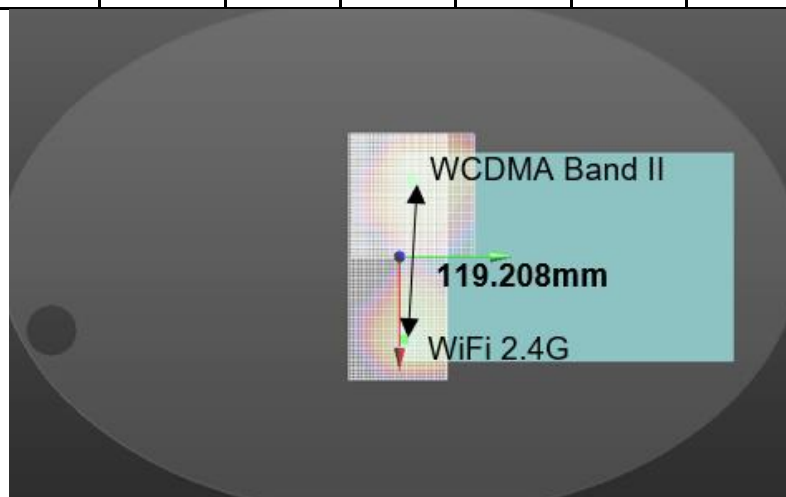
| Case No. | Position  | Band      | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |           |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 1#       | Back side | GSM 850   | 0.800      | -3.85                  | 0.3  | -0.42 | 100.703          | <b>1.840</b>      | 0.025         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



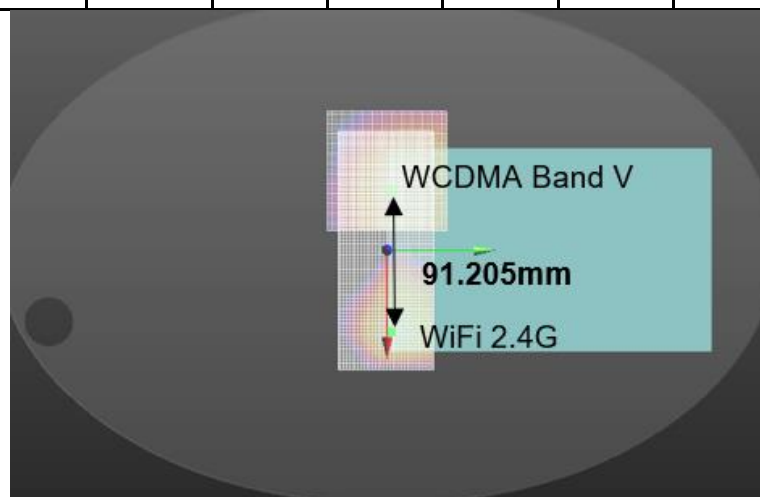
| Case No. | Position  | Band      | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |           |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 2#       | Back side | GSM 1900  | 1.059      | -6.01                  | 0.68 | -0.42 | 122.374          | 2.099             | 0.025         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



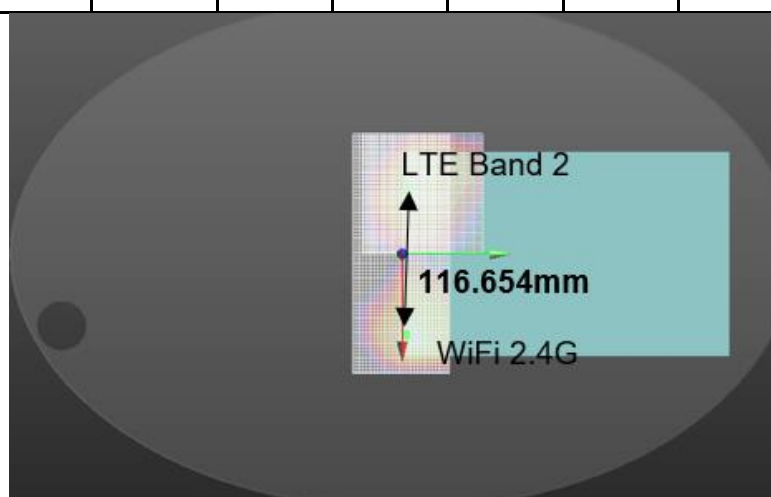
| Case No. | Position  | Band          | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |               |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 3#       | Back side | WCDMA Band II | 0.847      | -5.7                   | 0.37 | -0.44 | 119.208          | 1.887             | 0.022         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G     | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



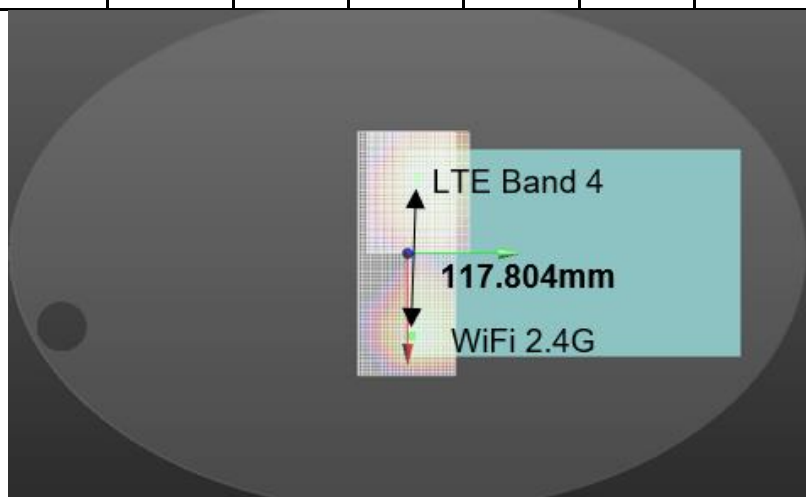
| Case No. | Position  | Band         | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |              |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 4#       | Back side | WCDMA Band V | 0.759      | -2.9                   | 0.3  | -0.44 | 91.205           | 1.799             | 0.026         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G    | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



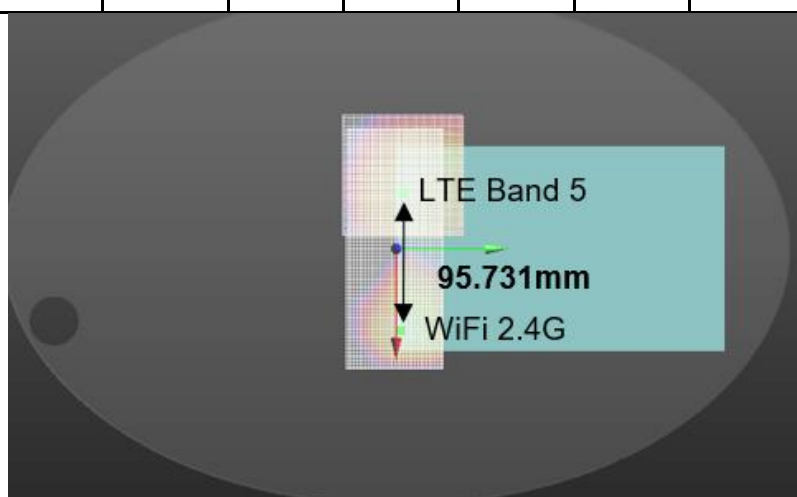
| Case No. | Position  | Band       | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |            |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 5#       | Back side | LTE Band 2 | 0.689      | -5.44                  | 0.61 | -0.4  | 116.654          | 1.729             | 0.019         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G  | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



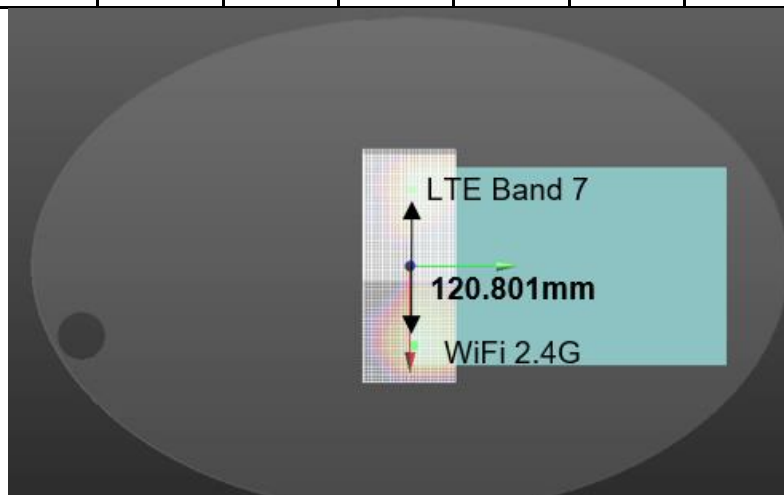
| Case No. | Position  | Band       | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |            |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 6#       | Back side | LTE Band 4 | 1.128      | -5.55                  | 0.75 | -0.42 | 117.804          | 2.168             | 0.027         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G  | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



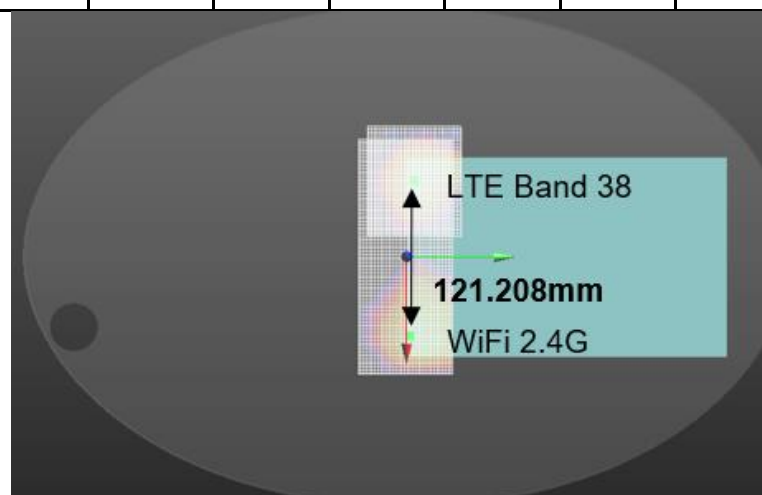
| Case No. | Position  | Band       | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |            |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 7#       | Back side | LTE Band 5 | 0.764      | -3.35                  | 0.5  | -0.4  | 95.731           | 1.804             | 0.025         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G  | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



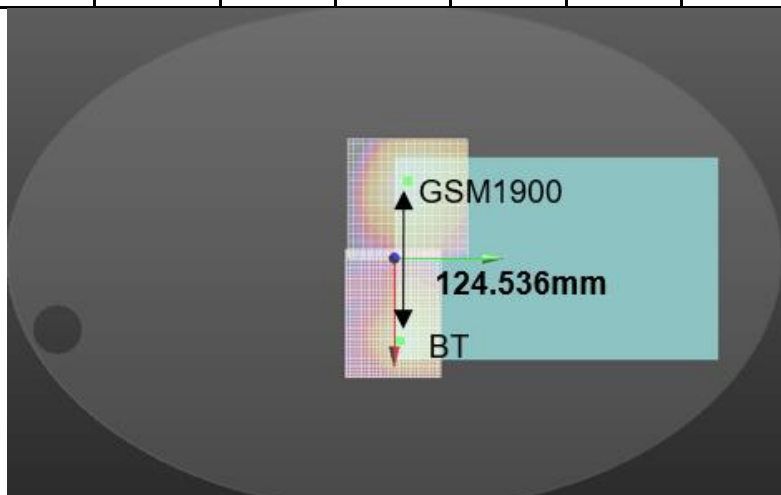
| Case No. | Position  | Band       | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |            |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 8#       | Back side | LTE Band 7 | 0.838      | -5.86                  | 0.24 | -0.4  | 120.801          | 1.878             | 0.021         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G  | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



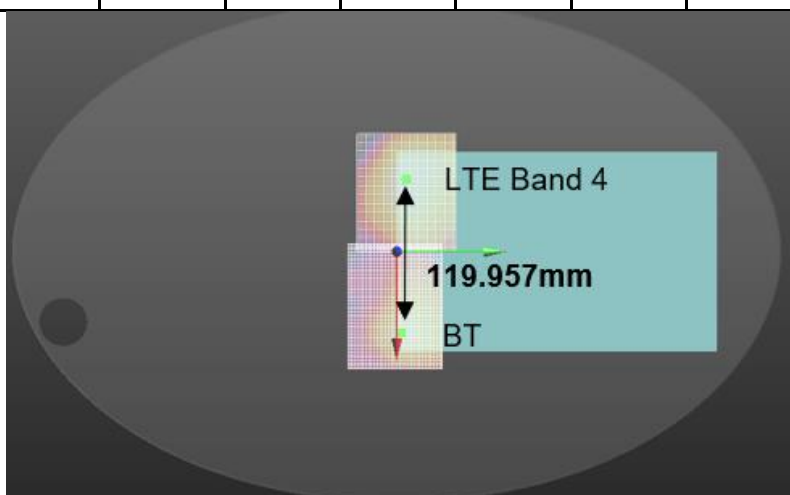
| Case No. | Position  | Band        | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |             |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 9#       | Back side | LTE Band 38 | 1.067      | -5.9                   | 0.4  | -0.36 | 121.208          | 2.107             | 0.025         | Not Required     |
|          |           | WIFI 2.4G   | 1.040      | 6.22                   | 0.26 | -0.35 |                  |                   |               |                  |



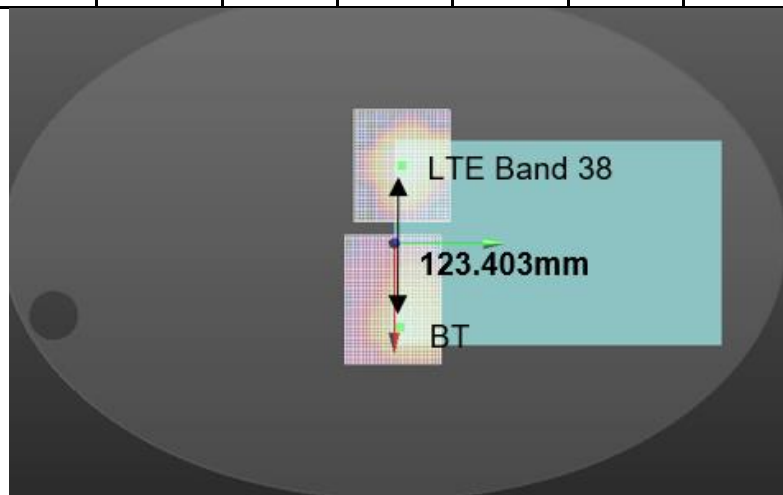
| Case No. | Position  | Band      | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |           |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 10#      | Back side | GSM 1900  | 1.059      | -6.01                  | 0.68 | -0.42 | 124.536          | <b>1.757</b>      | 0.019         | Not Required     |
|          |           | Bluetooth | 0.698      | 6.44                   | 0.38 | -0.44 |                  |                   |               |                  |



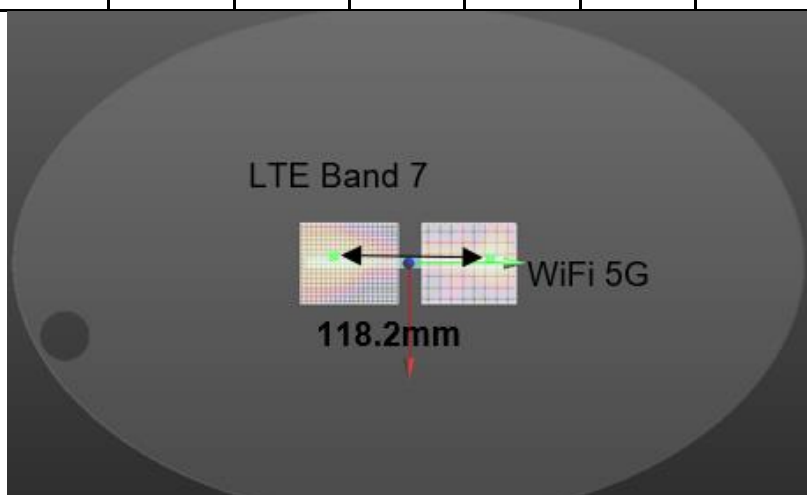
| Case No. | Position  | Band       | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |            |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 11#      | Back side | LTE Band 4 | 1.128      | -5.55                  | 0.75 | -0.42 | 119.957          | <b>1.826</b>      | 0.021         | Not Required     |
|          |           | Bluetooth  | 0.698      | 6.44                   | 0.38 | -0.44 |                  |                   |               |                  |



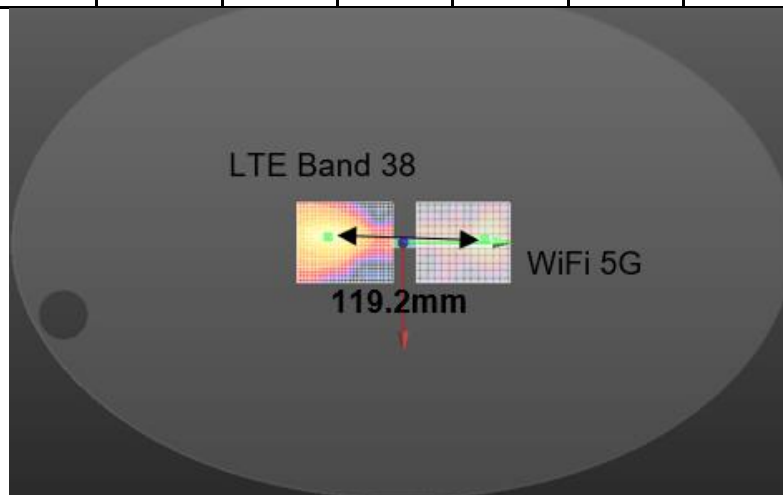
| Case No. | Position  | Band        | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |           |             |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 12#      | Back side | LTE Band 38 | 1.067      | -5.9                   | 0.4  | -0.36 | 123.403          | 1.765             | 0.019         | Not Required     |
|          |           | Bluetooth   | 0.698      | 6.44                   | 0.38 | -0.44 |                  |                   |               |                  |



| Case No. | Position | Band       | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |          |            |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 13#      | Top side | LTE Band 7 | 0.655      | -0.38                  | -5.8 | -0.44 | 118.200          | 1.850             | 0.021         | Not Required     |
|          |          | WIFI 5G    | 1.195      | -0.38                  | 6.02 | -0.45 |                  |                   |               |                  |



| Case No. | Position | Band        | SAR (W/kg) | SAR peak location (cm) |      |       | 3D distance (mm) | Summed SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR Results | Simultaneous SAR |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
|          |          |             |            | X                      | Y    | Z     |                  |                   |               |                  |
| 14#      | Top side | LTE Band 38 | 0.591      | -0.38                  | -5.9 | -0.44 | 119.200          | 1.786             | 0.020         | Not Required     |
|          |          | WIFI 5G     | 1.195      | -0.38                  | 6.02 | -0.45 |                  |                   |               |                  |





## 6 Equipment list

|                                     |                                      |                                                                 |             |               |                  |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Test Platform                       |                                      | SPEAG DASY5 Professional                                        |             |               |                  |                         |
| Location                            |                                      | SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch |             |               |                  |                         |
| Description                         |                                      | SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)                   |             |               |                  |                         |
| Software Reference                  |                                      | DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)                     |             |               |                  |                         |
| Hardware Reference                  |                                      |                                                                 |             |               |                  |                         |
| Equipment                           |                                      | Manufacturer                                                    | Model       | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Due date of calibration |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Twin Phantom                         | SPEAG                                                           | ELI         | 1123          | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DAE                                  | SPEAG                                                           | DAE4        | 896           | 2019-09-18       | 2020-09-17              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | E-Field Probe                        | SPEAG                                                           | EX3DV4      | 3923          | 2019-10-22       | 2020-10-21              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                                           | D835V2      | 4d120         | 2019-06-20       | 2022-06-19              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                                           | D1750V2     | 1149          | 2019-05-21       | 2022-05-20              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                                           | D1900V2     | 5d142         | 2019-07-26       | 2022-07-25              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                                           | D2450V2     | 869           | 2019-06-27       | 2022-06-26              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                                           | D2600V2     | 1125          | 2019-05-20       | 2022-05-19              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Validation Kits                      | SPEAG                                                           | D5GHzV2     | 1165          | 2016-12-13       | 2019-12-12              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Agilent Network Analyzer             | Agilent                                                         | E5071C      | MY46523590    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Dielectric Probe Kit                 | Agilent                                                         | 85070E      | US01440210    | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Universal Radio Communication Tester | R & S                                                           | CMW500      | 103990        | 2019-04-09       | 2020-04-08              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Radio Communication Analyzer         | Anritsu Corporation                                             | MT8821C     | 6201502984    | 2019-06-25       | 2020-06-24              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | RF Bi-Directional Coupler            | Agilent                                                         | 86205-60001 | MY31400031    | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Signal Generator                     | Agilent                                                         | N5171B      | MY53050736    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Preamplifier                         | Mini-Circuits                                                   | ZHL-42W     | 15542         | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power Meter                          | Agilent                                                         | E4416A      | GB41292095    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power Sensor                         | Agilent                                                         | 8481H       | MY41091234    | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Power Sensor                         | R&S                                                             | NRP-Z92     | 100025        | 2019-04-12       | 2020-04-11              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Attenuator                           | SHX                                                             | TS2-3dB     | 30704         | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Coaxial low pass filter              | Mini-Circuits                                                   | VLF-2500(+) | NA            | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Coaxial low pass filter              | Microlab Fxr                                                    | LA-F13      | NA            | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | DC POWER SUPPLY                      | SAKO                                                            | SK1730SL5A  | NA            | NCR              | NCR                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Speed reading thermometer            | MingGao                                                         | T809        | NA            | 2019-04-15       | 2020-04-14              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Humidity and Temperature Indicator   | KIMTOKA                                                         | KIMTOKA     | NA            | 2019-04-15       | 2020-04-14              |

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Documents.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing/inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
Shenzhen Branch, CSTC Laboratory, 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 7 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

## 8 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

## 9 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D





## Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

## Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

## Appendix C: Calibration certificate

## Appendix D: Photographs

---END---

